DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 112 652 FL 007 109

TITLE Catalog of Instructional Material.
INSTITUTION Defense Language Inst., Monterey, Calif.
REPORT NO DLI-PAM-350-5
PUB DATE Jul 75
NOTE 225p.

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.76 HC-$10.78 Plus Postage
DESCRIPTORS *Audiovisual Aids; *Catalogs; Inservice Courses; *Instructional Materials; *Intensive Language Courses; *Language Instruction; Magnetic Tape Cassettes; Refresher Courses; Second Language Learning; Slides; Tape Recordings; Textbooks; Transparencies

ABSTRACT

This catelog provides an up-to-date listing of foreign language training texts, tapes and transparencies available from the Defense Language Institute for all U.S. Department of Defense components engaged in elementary, maintenance or refresher language training programs. Courses described are designed for use in an intensive program with a trained speaker of the language serving as instructor. The 210-hour refresher courses can be used for self-instruction, although the Defense Language Institute provides no correspondence course services. The catalog lists in detail the contents of each volume and lesson series for courses in some 37 languages and dialects. The prices listed for each segment are for appropriated fund users only. Prices for others are available upon request and are approximately two percent higher. (CHK)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

FL

ED112652

DLI PAM 350-5

July 1975

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
DLI
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

FL007109

CATALOG
of
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL

2

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

THIS PUBLICATION IS FOR USE BY THE FACULTY, STAFF, AND STUDENTS OF THE DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE AS A PART OF THE DEFENSE LANGUAGE PROGRAM. INQUIRIES CONCERNING THESE MATERIALS, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR COPIES OR AUTHORITY TO REPRODUCE MATERIALS CONTAINED HEREIN SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO DIRECTOR, DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE, PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93940.

JAMES R. KOENIG
Colonel, USA
Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	iv
ALBANIAN 47 WEEK	1
ARABIC 12 WEEK*	9
ARABIC 47 WEEK*	10
BULGARIAN 47 WEEK	14
BURMESE BASIC	20
CAMBODIAN REFRESHER	21
CHINESE-CANTONESE 47 WEEK	22
CHINESE-CANTONESE REFRESHER	28
CHINESE-MANDARIN 47 WEEK*	33
CHINESE-MANDARIN REFRESHER*	39
CHINESE-TOISHAN 47 WEEK	41
CZECH 20 WEEK	45
CZECH 47 WEEK	48
DUTCH REFRESHER	55
FRENCH 24 WEEK	56
FRENCH REFRESHER	59
GERMAN 12 WEEK*	60
GERMAN 32 WEEK*	62
GERMAN REFRESHER*	67
GREEK 47 WEEK	69

HEBREW (ISRAELI) REFRESHER 73
HUNGARIAN 47 WEEK 74
INDONESIAN 36 WEEK 81
ITALIAN 12 WEEK 86
ITALIAN 24 WEEK 90
ITALIAN-SICILIAN 36 WEEK 95
ITALIAN REFRESHER 97
JAPANESE 12 WEEK 100
JAPANESE 47 WEEK 102
JAPANESE REFRESHER 108
KOREAN 47 WEEK 112
KOREAN REFRESHER 116
LAOTIAN REFRESHER 119
MALAY REFRESHER 120
PERSIAN 12 WEEK 121
PERSIAN 47 WEEK 122
POLISH 47 WEEK 126
PORTUGUESE 12 WEEK 133
PORTUGUESE 24 WEEK 134
ROMANIAN 12 WEEK 138
ROMANIAN 37 WEEK 139
RUSSIAN 12 WEEK 142
RUSSIAN 47 WEEK 144

RUSSIAN INTERMEDIATE 162
RUSSIAN ADVANCED 164
SCIENTIFIC RUSSIAN 6 WEEK 166
SCIENTIFIC RUSSIAN 10 WEEK 167
RUSSIAN REFRESHER 96 HOUR 169
RUSSIAN REFRESHER 210 HOUR 171
SERBO-CROATIAN 47 WEEK 173
SLOVENIAN REFRESHER 179
SPANISH 24 WEEK 181
SWAHILI 12 WEEK 184
SWAHILI 37 WEEK 185
THAI 12 WEEK* 186
THAI 18 WEEK* 189
THAI 47 WEEK* 192
THAI REFRESHER* 199
TURKISH 12 WEEK 201
TURKISH 47 WEEK 203
UKRANIAN REFRESHER 208
VIETNAMESE-HANOI 40 WEEK 209
VIETNAMESE-SAIGON 12 WEEK 213
APPENDIX A

* see also Appendix A

July 1975

CATALOG OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

1. PURPOSE: This pamphlet provides an up-to-date listing of foreign language training texts, tapes and transparencies available from the Defense Language Institute for all DOD components engaged in elementary, maintenance or refresher language training programs.

2. SCOPE. This pamphlet applies to all the activities of the Defense Language Program (Reference JSR AR 350-20/OPNAVINST 1550.7/AFR 50-40/ MCO 1550.4B).

3. RESPONSIBILITIES. Defense Language Institute, Nonresident Training Operations Division, is responsible for the maintenance of the course material listing and for the computation and up-dating of prices.

4. At Appendix A is a list of additional DLI language specific reference material and a list of material concerning the Defense Language Program and language teaching.

5. Courses described are designed for use in an intensive program with a trained speaker of the language. The 210 Hour Refresher Courses can be used for self-instruction but DLI provides no correspondence course services (grading papers, testing, etc.). Tests listed with any of the 210 Hour Courses are for Official Use Only and available only to authorized Test Control Officers.

6. Prices indicated in the body of the pamphlet are subject to change without prior notice. It is, therefore advisable to request price verification prior to submission of procurement documents. Prices listed in the catalog do not include tapes. (See ordering instructions, paragraph 9, to calculate the cost of tapes.)

7. Texts and transparencies are available on short notice; however, there is normally a 60-day delay before tapes can be shipped.

8. Taped material will be shipped in boxes. There are no provisions for handling tape orders on a tape exchange basis or for lending tapes.

9. Ordering instructions for appropriated fund users:

7

To facilitate the handling of your order of language materials, please include all pertinent information concerning the items desired, i.e., quantity, description or title, and any other information which will identify the item.

A purchase/requisition order, with appropriate fund citation, should be submitted to:

Defense Language Institute
Nonresident Training Operations Division
Presidio of Monterey, California 93940

For tapes, be sure to specify reel-to-reel or cassette; if reel-to-reel indicate 3 3/4 or 7 1/2 ips. Reels are recorded full track; cassettes are dual track, i.e., recorded on both sides.

Reels at 7 1/2 ips are $2.60 each. To calculate the cost of reels at 3 3/4 ips or cassettes, divide the total number of tapes by two (rounding off to the next whole number) and multiply by $3.55 for reels at 3 3/4 or $2.80 for cassettes.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-16 PP 80 JULY 1966 .50

TRANSLATION AND CARTOON GUIDE

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-16 PP 284 SEPT 1965 1.70
TAPE SERIES T02-1 12 TAPES

SUBJECTS: GREETING EXPRESSIONS. CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES. CITY AMUSEMENT, PRESIDIO FACILITIES. DAILY LIFE OF A STUDENT. ALBANIAN FACULTY AND STUDENTS (NATIONALITIES). EVENING ACTIVITIES, MILITARY RANK. RESIDENCE (ADDRESS.ETC.) SEASONS, MONTHS OF THE YEAR. DAYS OF THE WEEK, TELLING TIME. GRAMMAR: EMPHASIS ON LINEAR AND SUPRASEGMENTAL PHONEMES. NOUNS IN ALL 5 CASES. NOUN-ADJECTIVE AGREEMENT, PRONOUNS (PERSONAL AND INTERROGATIVE) PRESENT, FUTURE AND SIMPLE PAST TENSE OF VERBS ENDING IN "-UE" AND SOME PRESENT TENSE OF SOME IRREGULAR VERBS. POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES IN NOMINATIVE THE PRONOUN 'CILI' (WHICH).

VOLUME II LESSONS 17-26 PP 204 AUGUST 1965 1.20
TAPE SERIES T02-2 15 TAPES

SUBJECTS: SOCIAL EXPRESSIONS. STUDY HABITS. IN THE DINING ROOM. A WEEKEND IN MONTEREY. THE FAMILY OF AN OFFICER AT PRESIDIO, LANGUAGES TAUGHT AT DLI. ALBANIA: LOCATION. RELIEF. CLIMATE. BUYING GROCERIES. RENTING A HOUSE. BUYING A CAR.
GRAMMAR: NOUNS (BOTH GENDERS). BOTH NUMBERS. IN NOMINATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE ONLY. ALL FORMS: IND.-DEF., BOTH REGULAR AND IRREGULAR; PRESENT. FUTURE. SIMPLE PAST. PERFECT TENSE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS. DIRECT OBJECT AND OBJECT OF THE PREPOSITIONS 'ME' (WITH). 'NE' (IN). 'PER' (FOR). 'MBI' (ON), 'PA' (WITHOUT). IRREGULAR ADJECTIVES. NOUN-ADJECTIVE AGREEMENT IN NOMINATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE. REFLEXIVE VERBS. ADVERBS DEALING WITH LANGUAGES. ADVERBS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 27-36 PP 222 MARCH 1965 3.35
TAPE SERIES T02-3 20 TAPES

SUBJECTS: CORRESPONDENCE WITH PARENTS. RELATIVES ETC.. X-MAS AND NEW YEAR, PARTS OF THE HUMAN BODY, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE AND DRUGSTORE. BIRTHDAY AND SAINT'S DAY CELEBRATION. A MARKET DAY IN ALBANIA. AT THE AIRPORT IN TIRANA. AT A HOTEL IN VLONA. A SHORT HIKE.
GRAMMAR: NOUNS: INDIRECT OBJECT. ABLATIVE. GENITIVE WITH

OBJECT OWNED IN NOMINATIVE; PRONOUNS: INDIRECT OBJECT, ABLATIVE, GENITIVE WITH OBJECT OWNED IN NOMINATIVE; VERBS: FUTURE OF VERBS ENDING IN 1ST PERSON OF THE PRESENT TENSE IN '-J' AND IN CONSONANTS, FUTURE TENSE OF VERBS 'ME QENE' (TO BE) AND 'ME PASE' (TO HAVE), SIMPLE PAST OF VERB 'ME QENE' AND 'ME PASE' AND OF THE VERBS ENDING IN THE QUASI-COMPOUNDS, THE PRESENT PERFECT TENSE, THE PROGRESSIVE OF THE PRESENT, THE SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD; DELENSION OF THE POSSESSIVE PARTICLE.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 37-46 PP 258 JANUARY 1966 1.55
TAPE SERIES T02-4 20 TAPES

SUBJECTS: AT MY UNCLE'S FARM, VACATIONING ON LAKE OCHRIDA, AT A LUNG SPECIALIST, AT A DEPARTMENT STORE, ALBANIA'S CAPITAL CITY, AT THE DENTIST, AT THE BARBER SHOP, AIR RAID DURING WORLD WAR II, MY HOUSE'S GARAGE, SOMETHING ABOUT ALBANIANS' EVERY DAY LIFE.
GRAMMAR: POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES, THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE IN CONTRAST WITH THE PROGRESSIVE AND THE FUTURE, CONJUGATION OF THE VERBS OF THE TYPE 'ME MATE', CONJUGATION OF THE PERFECT TENSE OF THE PASSIVE VERBS, CONJUGATION OF IRREGULAR VERBS 'ME THANE' (TO SAY), 'ME DHANE' (TO GIVE) AND 'ME BA' (TO DO), THE NEGATION 'MOS', IMPERATIVE WITH DIRECT OBJECT, VERBAL NOUNS, QUASI-COMPOUNDS (CONTINUATION), COMPARATIVE, SUPERLATIVE, CONJUGATION OF THE VERBS OF THE TYPE "ME HJEKE", "ME NXJERRE", "ME RRJEDHE","ME SJELLE", "ME NDIE", PASSIVE VERBS, THE IMPERFECT (CONTINUATION), THE ADMIRATIVE MOOD, FRACTIONS.

VOLUME V LESSONS 47-54 PP 238 JANUARY 1966 1.45
TAPE SERIES T02-5 16 TAPES

SUBJECTS: A CAR ACCIDENT, A FRIEND COMES FOR DINNER, DLI, COFFEEHOUSE CHATTER, AT A HOTEL, A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, AT A SHIP TRAVEL AGENCY, AT A POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE.
GRAMMAR: THE ADMIRATIVE MOOD (CONTINUATION), CONJUGATION OF IRREGULAR VERBS, ADJECTIVES USED AS NOUNS (FORMATION AND DECLENSION), NOUNS DENOTING FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, USE OF THE VERB "ME PASE" (TO HAVE) SUBSTITUTING THE POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES, THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE SUBSTITUTING THE FUTURE TENSE, THE CONDITIONAL, THE SUBJUNCTIVE, THE IMPERATIVE WITH AN OBJECT (CONTINUATION), THE PLUPERFECT TENSE, PREPOSITIONS GOVERNING ALL CASES, THE DATIVE SUBSTITUTING THE POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVE, AGENT NOUNS.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 55-62 PP 270 JANUARY 1965 1.60

TAPE SERIES T02-6 16 TAPES

SUBJECTS: TWO FRIENDS GO HUNTING, RADIO BROADCASTS IN ALBANIA, MEANING OF THE WORD "BESE" AND "BURRENI", AT THE BEACH OF DURRES, THE LITTLE BARBER, AT A RESTAURANT, THE HOMES IN ALBANIA, AT THE POLICE DEPARTMENT (IN ALBANIA). GRAMMAR: POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, ADJECTIVES ENDING IN "-SHEM", VERBAL ADJECTIVES, VERBAL NOUNS, THE PRONOUNS "VETE-VETJA" AND "VETE" (SELF), THE OPTATIVE MOOD, POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES PRECEDING NOUNS DENOTING FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, QUASI-COMPOUNDS (CONTINUATION), THE IMPERATIVE OF PASSIVE VERBS, DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS, RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 63-72 PP 274 JULY 1966 1.65
TAPE SERIES T02-7 20 TAPES

SUBJECTS: PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, THE LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE ORGANS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, ALBANIA'S WORKERS' PARTY, THE ECONOMY OF PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, DIPLOMATIC AND TRADE RELATIONS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, EDUCATION IN ALBANIA, PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, THE ALBANIAN PEOPLE'S ARMY, ALBANIA FROM THE TOURIST POINT OF VIEW, CRAFTSMANSHIP AND ARCHITECTURE IN ALBANIA.
GRAMMAR: THE INFINITIVE EXPRESSING GOAL OR PURPOSE, THE PERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, VERB DERIVATIVES, THE PARTITIVE ADJECTIVE, THE FUTURE EXPRESSING COMPULSION, MULTIPLICATIVE NUMERALS, SUBSTANTIVIZED NUMERALS, FRACTIONS (CONTINUATION), THE PRONOUN "I SATI?", CARDINAL NUMBERS, VERBAL PREFIXES, ADJECTIVES PRECEDING NOUNS, INDEFINITE COMPOUND PRONOUNS, COMPOUND ADJECTIVES, INTRANSITIVE VERBS CHANGING VOICE, NEGATION "MOS" (CONTINUATION), THE IMPERFECT (CONTINUATION), AGENT NOUNS (CONTINUATION), NOUN DERIVATIVES.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 73-90 PP 184 FEBRUARY 1969 .85

SUBJECTS: ALBANIAN STORIES DEALING WITH CULTURE AND CUSTOMS: THE CHESNUT CLUB, THE PIPE AND THE DOG, TWO STORIES, RELIGIOUS HOLIDAYS IN ALBANIA, THE EVIL MISER, THE BAD JOKE, THE TRAP, A SAILOR DISEMBARKS IN N.Y., THE RING, THE REWARD OF BEING SILENT, THE BEAR'S SKIN, PJERINI (PETER), HABITS DURING THE FOUR SEASONS: THE WINTER, THE SPRING, THE SUMMER, THE FALL, MILITARY TERMINOLOGY, THE WAR IN KOREA.
GRAMMAR: THE IMPERFECT IN CONTRAST WITH THE ENGLISH PAST PERFECT, VERBAL NOUNS (CONTINUATION), POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS

(CONTINUATION), IDIOMS WITH INDIRECT OBJECT, 3RD PERSON OF THE PASSIVE VERBS, QUASI-COMPOUNDS (CONTINUATION), PARTICIPIAL PHRASES, TENSE SEQUENCE, ADJECTIVE PHRASES, CONDITIONAL PERFECT TENSE, ADVERBIAL AND PREPOSITIONAL PHRASES, PROGRESSIVE TENSES, THE IMPERFECT (REVIEW).

VOLUME IX LESSONS 91-110 PP 256 APRIL 1970 3.70

SUBJECTS: MILITARY TERMINOLOGY: THE RECRUITING, THE FIRST DAYS OF THE RECRUIT, MILITARY TRAINING, DRILLS WITH WEAPONS, FRONT LINE POSITIONS, THE REPELLING OF AN ENEMY ATTACK, RECONNAISSANCE ACTION, BOMBING CONCENTRATIONS OF TROOPS, THE BEGINNING OF THE DECISIVE ATTACK, THE DECISIVE ATTACK, INTERROGATION OF POWS, BREAKTHROUGH IN THE ENEMY FRONT LINE, A CONVOY OF SHIPS SAILING, UNSUCCESSFUL BEACH LANDING, PARATROOPERS BEHIND THE ENEMY LINES, THE ARREST AND EXECUTION OF A SPY, GUERRILLAS AND ENEMY AGENTS IN OUR REAR LINES, FINAL ASSAULT ON THE CAPITAL CITY, VICTORY DAY CELEBRATION, THE DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN FEATURES. CORRECTIVE DRILLS TAKE PLACE WHENEVER A GRAMMATICAL FEATURE IS NOT OVERLEARNED.

VOLUME X LESSONS 111-120 PP 92 APRIL 1970 1.25

SUBJECTS: MILITARY TERMINOLOGY: TWO AIRPLANES ON AN INTERCEPTING SEARCH (PART 1), TWO AIRPLANES ON AN INTERCEPTING SEARCH (PART 2), SAVING THE LIFE OF A PATIENT (PART 1), SAVING THE LIFE OF A PATIENT (PART 2), FLIGHT TRAINING WITH A STUDENT PILOT, MODERN ANTIAIRCRAFT DEFENSE, THE IMPORTANCE OF THE PARATROOPERS, INVESTIGATING AN AIRPLANE ACCIDENT, A DANGEROUS AIRCRAFT LANDING, AN EVENING AT A MILITARY SEAPORT.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN FEATURES. CORRECTIVE DRILLS TAKE PLACE WHENEVER A GRAMMATICAL FEATURE IS NOT OVERLEARNED.

BASIC RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EXERCISES 1-5 PP 58 AUGUST 1971 .30

SUBJECTS: ESTABLISHING CONTACT: DEPARTURE, ON MISSION FOR WEATHER REPORTS, EMERGENCY LANDING, ARRIVAL CONTROL, INTERCEPTION OF AN OBJECTIVE.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN FEATURES. CORRECTIVE DRILLS TAKE PLACE WHENEVER A GRAMMATICAL FEATURE IS NOT OVERLEARNED.

MILITARY INTERPRETING PRACTICE. EXERCISES 1-25 PP 90 .55

JULY 1966 VOLUME I

SUBJECTS: QUESTIONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS
GRAMMAR: KNOWN FEATURES. CORRECTIVE DRILLS TAKE PLACE WHENEVER A GRAMMATICAL FEATURE IS NOT OVERLEARNED.

MILITARY INTERPRETING PRACTICE. EXERCISES 1-33 PP 140 JANUARY 1966 VOLUME II .85

SUBJECTS: ANTITANKS - ARMORED VEHICLES - INFANTRY AND ARMORED VEHICLES - ENGINEERING CORPS - ARTILLERY - FIELD ARTILLERY - LIAISON OFFICER (REGIMENT) - THE MACHINE GUNNER - MEDICAL CORPS - THE MESSENGER - THE MORTAR SQUAD - ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT - THE PATROL - RADIO TRANSMITTER - OBSERVATION - THE RIFLEMAN - SPECIAL STAFF OFFICER - TERRAIN INFORMATION.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN FEATURES. CORRECTIVE DRILLS TAKE PLACE WHENEVER A GRAMMATICAL FEATURE IS NOT OVERLEARNED.

SUPPLEMENTARY READER, PP 110 AUGUST 1965 VOLUME I .65

SUBJECTS: 73 SHORT STORIES AND DESCRIPTIONS, MOSTLY DEALING WITH ALBANIAN CULTURE, E.G. HOW THE FIRST DAY OF SUMMER IS CELEBRATED, CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR TOWARD THEIR PARENTS, HOW TO BEHAVE WITH A GUEST, ETC.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN AND UNKNOWN FEATURES. USED FOR READING COMPREHENSION EXERCISES. DEGREE OF LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY: ELEMENTARY.

SUPPLEMENTARY READER, PP 238 JANUARY 1966 VOLUME II 1.45

SUBJECTS: IT CONTAINS 46 SHORT ESSAYS ON THE FOLLOWING TOPICS: ABOUT ALBANIAN LANGUAGE - BIOGRAPHY OF SOME OF THE BEST ALBANIAN WRITERS OF THE RENAISSANCE - HISTORY - ALBANIA FOR TOURISTS - ALBANIAN CUSTOMS - SHORT NOVELS.
GRAMMAR: KNOWN AND UNKNOWN FEATURES. USED FOR READING COMPREHENSION EXERCISES. DEGREE OF LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY: AVERAGE. DICTIONARY HEAVILY USED.

SUPPLEMENTARY READER, PP 232 FEBRUARY 1974 VOLUME III 1.45

SUBJECTS: IT CONTAINS 31 ARTICLES WITH A DIFFICULTY LEVEL

AND STYLE OF THAT USED IN CURRENT POPULAR ALBANIAN PERIODICALS. THESE 21 ARTICLES DEAL WITH A VARIETY OF SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS.
GRAMMAR: GRAMMATICAL FEATURES ARE ALMOST ALL KNOWN. YET, THESE ARTICLES, HAVING BEEN JUDICIOUSLY SELECTED TO INCLUDE FORMAL, INFORMAL AND FUNCTIONAL LANGUAGE IN ORDER TO DEVELOP THE SKILL OF READING COMPREHENSION, CONTAIN A GREAT VARIETY OF IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS AND VOCABULARY UNKNOWN TO THE STUDENTS.

BASIC SITUATIONS PARTS A - K PP 142 JUNE 1970 .85

CARTOONS DEALING WITH EVERYDAY SITUATIONS. EACH FRAM IS DESCRIBED IN ALBANIAN AND IS USED AS THE BASIS FOR CONTROLED CONVERSATION.
SUBJECTS: FIRST ACTIVITY IN THE MORNING - MOVING ABOUT THE CITY - A VISIT OF FRIENDS - A MEAL AT HOME - A TRIP BY TRAIN - A TRIP ABROAD - A MEDICAL CHECKUP AND PARTS OF THE BODY - BUYING THINGS - DEALING WITH PEOPLE - FARMING THE SEASONS - CRIME AND PUNISHMENT.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW GRAMMAR OF LESSONS 1-120.

GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY PP 176 JULY 1971 1.05

SUBJECTS: A) GEOGRAPHY: SIZE AND BORDERS - TOPOGRAPHY - CLIMATE - AGRICULTURE - MINES AND INDUSTRY - ADMINISTRATIVE APPORTIONMENT OF P.R.A. B) HISTORY: THE ILLYRIANS - SCANDERBEG - MOVEMENTS OF 18TH CENTURY - LEAGUE OF PRIZREN - ETHNIC ALBANIA - ALBANIAN INDEPENDENCE - THE NEW STATE (1920-1939) - THE ALBANIAN COMMUNIST PARTY - THE SECOND WORLD WAR AND THE ALBANIAN UNDERGROUND - COMMUNIST TAKEOVER: EXECUTIONS, REFORMS, ELECTIONS, SOCIALISM, UNIONS, EDUCATION, RUSSIFICATION, YOUTH, RELIGION, FORCED LABOR - THE SINO-SOVIET RIFT - ALLIANCE WITH CHINA - ALBANIA'S POLICY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH THE WORLD (UP-TO-DATE LECTURES)
GRAMMAR: REVIEW GRAMMAR OF LESSONS 1-120, INCREASE IDIOMS AND VOCABULARY.

EXERCISES IN GRAMMAR CHAPTER I-VIII PP84 SEPTEMBER 1971 .50

THIS VOLUME HAS BEEN DESIGNED AS A SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUMES II-VI TO REINFORCE AND OVERLEARN THE FOLLOWING GRAMMAR PATTERNS: INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS, DECLENSION OF NOUNS, DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES, DECLENSION OF POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES, INDIRECT OBJECT OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, ADJECTIVE

AGREEMENT, ADJECTIVES USED AS SUBSTANTIVES, ADVERBIAL PHRASES, QUASI-COMPOUNDS, DECLENSION OF RELATIVE PRONOUNS, DECLENSION OF INDEFINITE PRONOUNS.

WORKBOOK FOR EXERCISES IN GRAMMAR CHAPTERS I-VII PP82 SEP 71 .50

IN THIS VOLUME, THE STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO FILL IN THE MISSING WORDS AFTER A PARTICULAR GRAMMAR PATTERN, TAKEN FROM VOLUME "EXERCISES IN GRAMMAR", HAS BEEN DRILLED IN THE CLASSROOM. THUS, FOR GRAMMATICAL FEATURES, SEE VOLUME "EXERCISES IN GRAMMAR".

BASIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GEGE AND TOSKE DIALECTS PARTS 1-3 PP 30 APRIL 1968 .15

RULES GOVERNING THE TOSKE DIALECT IN PHONOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX.

VERBS PP98 DECEMBER 1964 .60

THIS VOLUME - FOR REFERENCE ONLY - HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO PLAY THE ROLE OF A VERB WHEEL. IT HAS EXTRA ADVANTAGES OVER THE VERB WHEEL BECAUSE IT EXPLAINS WHAT A PARTICULAR TENSE AND MOOD IS, AND WHEN IT IS USED.

DEVELOPMENT OF ALBANIAN ECONOMY PP 40 MAY 1965 .45

SUBJECTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTS CONCERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ALBANIAN ECONOMY. IT IS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH AND USED AS A REFERENCE BOOK IN AREA BACKGROUND STUDIES.

A SURVEY OF ALBANIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE PP58 JAN 1966 .35

SUBJECTS: A SYNOPSIS OF LINGUISTIC STUDIES AND LITERARY ACHIEVEMENTS, IT IS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH AND USED AS A REFERENCE BOOK IN AREA BACKGROUND STUDIES.

SONG BOOK PP 94 FEBRUARY 1965 .60

FOLK, PATRIOTIC, LOVE SONGS AND A FEW POEMS.

GLOSSARY LESSONS 1-120 PP 358 OCTOBER 1970 2.10

ALL VOCABULARY ITEMS AND IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS OF LESSONS 1-120 ARE ALPHABETICALLY LISTED IN THIS VOLUME. MOREOVER, UNDER EVERY WORD OR IDIOM, THERE IS AN INDICATION WHICH TELLS THE STUDENT WHERE THE WORD HAS BEEN INTRODUCED AND DRILLED.

ALBANIAN AREA STUDIES BIBLIOGRAPHY PP40 OCT 70 .55

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA02 82 FRAMES $36.90
VOLUMES I-VII, LESSONS 1-72
VOLUME IX, LESSONS 91-110

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 31.75

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-28 PP 272 FEB 1963 1.65

SOCIAL AMENITIES; IN THE RESTAURANT; THE FAMILY; TELLING TIME; WEATHER; ON A MILITARY POST; BATHING; SHOPPING; DAYS OF THE WEEK; COLORS AND NUMERALS; FARMING; EGYPT; LEBANON. LESSONS CONSIST OF PERCEPTION DRILLS, ILLUSTRATED DIALOGUES (WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION), PATTERN DRILLS, RECOMBINATION AND STRUCTURE DRILLS. EXCEPT FOR TRANSLATION OF DIALOGUES, TEXT IS ENTIRELY IN ARABIC SCRIPT. NO EXPLANATION OF GRAMMAR.

VOLUME II LESSONS 29-55 PP 282 FEB 1963 1.70

IRAQ; SYRIA; SAUDI ARABIA; THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN; INDUSTRY IN EGYPT; RELIGION; ARMED FORCES; SOLDIER'S EQUIPMENT; MILITARY ACADEMIES; AIRPORTS; A TALK WITH A BAGHDADI; MILITARY SERVICE; BASIC TRAINING; KINDS OF WEAPONS; THE ARABIC COUNTRIES; INTERROGATION; ARAB HISTORY LESSON FORMAT IS THE SAME AS FOR VOL I.

VOLUME III REFERENCE BOOK PP 230 FEB 1963 1.40

THIS VOLUME CONSISTS OF 3 PARTS: PART I-GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION; PART II - AID TO STRUCTURE; PART III - GLOSSARY. PART II CONSISTS OF 20 SECTIONS DEALING WITH WORD STRESS, INTONATION, DEFINITE ARTICLE, PRONOUNS, NEGATION, NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, DEMONSTRATIVES, PARTICLES, VERBS (IMPERFECT) NOUN COMPOUNDS, FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS, VERB FORMS IN SEQUENCE, COUNTING, VERBS WITH SPECIAL FORMS, NEGATIVE COMMANDS, EXPRESSIONS USED IN SIMPLE ARTIHMETIC, TIME EXPRESSIONS,DAYS,MONTHS, PARTS OF THE HUMAN BODY, MILITARY RANKS, ARMY UNITS.
PART III-GLOSSARY IS IN FOUR PARTS: ARABIC-ENGLISH; SAUDI TERMS-ENGLISH; SYRIAN TERMS-ENGLISH; ENGLISH-ARABIC.

TAPE SERIES 805 32 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.75

VOL. I LESSONS 1-15 PP 284 JUNE 1966 1.70
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-1E 23 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-1I 30 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-1S 27 TAPES

INFORMATION ON GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF ARAB WORLD, WEATHER, CLASSROOM SITUATIONS, GREETINGS, DIRECTIONS, CULTURAL CLIMATE, SEASONS, (DAYS OF WEEK)
GRAMMAR: SOUND SYSTEMS, CONSONANTS, VOWELS, PRONOUNS, PRONOUN SUFFIXES, GENDER, INTEROGGATIVES, DEMONSTRATIVE ADVERBS, ADVERBS, OBJECT OF PREPOSITION, ADVERBIAL PARTICLES, DEMONSTRATIVES, TRANSITIONS, NOUN IN CONSTRUCTIONS, PLURALS-MASCULINE & BROKEN, INDEPENDENT PRONOUNS, ADJECTIVES, PLURAL IRRATIONAL NOUNS, NUMBERS- 1-10

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-30 PP 300 OCT 1966 1.80
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-2E 30 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-2I 25 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-2S 24 TAPES

DAYS OF WEEK, SCHOOLS, FAMILY SITUATIONS, PROFESSIONS, TRAVEL, CITIES, RETURN FROM TRAVEL, GETTING UP.
GRAMMAR: CONT OF NUMBERS 1-10, PAST TENSE, DUALS, NOUNS WITH NUMBERS, NUMBERS 100 AND OVER, TRANSTIVE AND INTRANSITIVE VERBS, PERFECT TENSE CONJUGATION, FEMININE PRONOUNS, ORDINAL NUMBERS, PRONOUN SUFFIXES WITH PERFECT, GENITIVE CASE, WEAK VERBS, ACCUSATIVE, SUPERLATIVE, NUMBERS 13-19 TRILITERAL FORMS, INDICATIVE, BEGIN IMPERFECT.

VOLUME III LESSONS 31-45 PP 322 OCT 1966 4.60
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-3E 30 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-3I 15 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-3S 24 TAPES

GETTING CLEAN, BREAKFAST, WORK, PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, COFFEE SHOP, RESTAURANTS, SHOPPING - FOOD, CLOTHING, FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND UTENSILS, ARABIC MUSIC
GRAMMAR: IMPERFECT, CONT, VERB FORM, TRANSITIVE, SUBJUNCTIVE DERIVED VERBS, COLLECTIVE NOUN, RELATIVE PRONOUN, INDECLINABLE NOUNS, JUSSIVE, IMPERATIVE, NOUN OF SUBJECT.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 46-60 PP 258 SEPT 1966 1.55
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-4E 30 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-4I 18 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-4S 30 TAPES

NIGHT CLUBS, PARTIES, MOVIES, ART, SPORTS, BANKS, POST OFFICE, LIBRARY, DENTIST.
GRAMMAR: NOUN OF SUBJECT, NOUN OF OBJECT, NOUN OF ACTION, USE OF PARTICLES, ACTIVE, PASSIVE VOICE, JUSSIVE PARTICLES, USE OF ARTICLE, NOUN OF PLACE AND TIME, COLORS, NOUN OF INSTRUMENT, NOUN OF EXCESS, ADVERBIAL ACCUSATIVE.

VOLUME V LESSONS 61-75 PP 256 SEPT 1966 — 1.55
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-5E 29 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-5I 27 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-5S 28 TAPES

DOCTORS CLINIC, HOSPITAL, APARTMENT, MAID, VISITING CUSTOMS, WEDDINGS, CONGRATULATIONS, SYSTEMS OF GOVERNMENT, POWERS OF THE STATE, LABOR UNIONS, POLITICAL PARTIES, UNITED NATIONS.
GRAMMAR: VERBS OF SURPRISE OR ADMIRATION, VERBS OF COMMENCEMENT, USE OF DICTIONARY, RELATIVE PRONOUN - DUAL AND PLURAL FORMS, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS & ADVERBS, PARTICLES.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 76-90 PP 326 SEPT 1966 — 4.15
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-6E 26 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-6I 47 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-6S 15 TAPES

ARAB WORLD - HISTORY, STRATEGIC LOCATION, NATURE: ARABIC LANGUAGE, RELIGIONS, ARAB LEAGUE, NATIONAL CONCIOUSNESS, POLITICAL CONCIOUSNESS, ECONOMIC & SOCIAL ADVANCEMENTS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 91-105 PP 256 JULY 1965 — 4.15
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-7E 19 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-7I 30 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-7S 15 TAPES

MEANS OF COMMUNICATIONS, DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS, COMMERCE, CULTURAL RELATIONS, ARAB COUNTRIES JORDAN, BAHRAIN, ALGIERS, U.A.R., SAUDI, SUDAN, IRAQ, KUWAIT, YEMEN, TUNIS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 106-120 PP 300 OCT 1965 — 4.35
EGYPTIAN TAPE SERIES T05-8E 15 TAPES
IRAQI TAPE SERIES T05-8I 34 TAPES
SYRIAN TAPE SERIES T05-8S 19 TAPES

ARAB COUNTRIES SYRIA, LEBANON, LIBYA, MOROCCO, EMIRATES. MILITARY SERVICE, BASIC TRAINING, MILITARY ORGANIZATION. TYPES OF WEAPONS, NAVY, AIR FORCE.

VOLUME IX - WORD LIST PP 152 JULY 1966 2.20

ARABIC - ENGLISH, ENGLISH-ARABIC WORD LIST
THERE IS A NOTATION OF WHERE THE ITEM WAS INTRODUCED.

MINIMUM MILITARY VOCABULARY PP 32 APRIL 1967 .15

ENGLISH-ARABIC LIST OF MILITARY TERMS.

GRAMMAR REFERENCE BOOK PP 192 MAY 1970 2.80

COMPILATION OF GRAMMAR INTRODUCED IN LESSONS 1-60.

AIRPORT FACILITIES PP 52 1971 .75

SERIES OF DIALOGUES ON AIRPORT PROCEDURES.

ARABIC SONGS PP 52 NOV 1959 .75

AREA BACKGROUND ARABIAN COUNTRIES PP 176 MAY 1969 1.00

WRITTEN IN ENGLISH. ARTICLES ON ALGERIA, IRAQ, JORDAN, KUWAIT, LEBANON, LIBYA, MOROCCO, SAUDI ARABIA, SUDAN, SYRIA, TUNIS, THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, YEMEN, DEALING WITH GEOGRAPHY, DEMOGRAPHY, INDUSTRY, HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, ETC.

AREA BACKGROUND READER PP 228 JULY 1970 3.20

WRITTEN IN ARABIC, PART I: BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ARABS AND ARAB LANDS FROM PRE-ISLAMIC TO MODERN TIMES. PART II: SEPARATE ARTICLES ON ALGERIA, BAHRAIN, IRAQ, JORDAN, KUWAIT, LEBANON, LIBYA, MOROCCO, SAUDI ARABIA, SUDAN, SYRIA TUNISIA, THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC AND YEMEN.

THE FOLLOWING SETS OF TEXTS ARE USED IN THE ADVANCED PHASE OF THE BASIC COURSE TO TEACH THREE ARABIC DIALECTS. LESSONS 1-18 ARE CULTURALLY ORIENTED. 19-60 DEAL WITH MILITARY SUBJECTS.

SPOKEN EGYPTIAN
VOLUME I LESSONS 1-25 PP 162 SEPT 1969 1.00

VOLUME II LESSONS 26-60 PP 199 SEPT 1969	2.70
SPOKEN IRAQI	
VOLUME I LESSONS 1-25 PP 266 SEPT 1969	1.55
VOLUME II LESSONS 26-60 PP 230 SEPT 1969	1.35
SPOKEN SYRIAN	
VOLUME I LESSONS 1-25 PP 224 SEPT 1969	1.30
VOLUME II LESSONS 26-60 PP 312 SEPT 1969	1.85

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 05 $24.70
VOLUMES I-III LESSONS 1-45, VOLUME VII LESSONS 111-120
55 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 44.45

VOLUME I LESSON 1-15 PP 210 FEB 73 3.00
TAPE SERIES T14-1 35 TAPES

NOTE: THE SUBJECTS AND GRAMMAR COVERED IN VOLUME I ARE ONLY TOUCHED UPON. THERE ARE NO SEPARATE GRAMMAR EXPLANATIONS. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BULGARIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE, SOUND SYSTEM, THE ALPHABET; PRONUNCIATION OF THE VOWELS AND THE CONSONANTS, SAMPLES OF BULGARIAN LONGHAND WRITING, BULGARIAN INTONATION AND ACCENT. EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, ASKING AND GETTING INFORMATION, CLOTHES, DRINKS, DANCE, MOVIES, FRUIT, GUESTS, FAMILY SITUATION, THEATER, BUYING A HOUSE, IN THE RESTAURANT, RECONNAISSANCE PATROL, MILITARY SERVICE, GOING BACK TO THE BARRACKS. GRAMMAR: THE AUXILIARY VERB "TO BE" PRESENT TENSE, NOUNS-MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER GENDERS (WITH AND WITHOUT ARTICLES), ADJECTIVES- (WITH AND WITHOUT ARTICLES), FUTURE TENSE, IMPERFECT TENSE, PAST TENSE AND PAST INDEFINITE TENSE OF THE VERB), CARDINAL AND ORDINAL NUMBERS, PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF THE VERB, COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE, PERSONAL PRONOUNS - DATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE, (SHORT FORMS), DOUBLE FORMS OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUNS - DATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE, DESCRIPTIVE IMPERATIVE

VOLUME II LESSON 16-23 PP 242 NOV 1.45
TAPE SERIES T14-2 37 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, A MEETING ON THE STREET, A VISIT WITH A COUSIN, IN THE RESTAURANT, A TRIP TO THE MOUNTAINS, PREPARATION FOR A TRIP.
GRAMMAR: PERSONAL PRONOUNS, SUBJECTIVE CASE, VERB "TO BE" - PRESENT TENSE, GENDER OF NOUNS, DEFINITE ARTICLE FOR NOUNS, INTERROGATIVE FORM OF "TO BE" WITH INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE "LI", THE ACCENT, VERBS OF 1ST, 2ND AND 3RD GROUPS - PRESENT TENSE; FUTURE TENSE, ASPECT OF THE VERB, USAGE OF PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF THE VERB IN PRESENT TENSE, THE IMPERATIVE FORM OF A VERB

VOLUME III LESONS 24-31 PP 258 OCT 62 1.55
TAPE SERIES T14-3 3 TAPES
AT A WEDDING, ON A TRIP, SETTING THE TABLE, AT A SOCCER GAME, BUYING CLOTHES, TOILET ARTICLES, HOUSE MATTERS, A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION.
GRAMMAR: FORMATION OF THE PAST-FIRST GROUP VERBS, PAST TENSE OF THE VERB "TO BE", FORMATION OF PAST TENSE-GROUP II, PLURAL OF MONOSYLLABIC MASCULINE NOUNS, PAST TENSE OF THE VERBS-IIIRD GROUP, ACCENT OF THE PAST TENSE, THE ADJECTIVES,

POSITION OF THE ADJECTIVES. DEGREES OF COMPARISON. THE POSSESSIVES. THE PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF THE AUXILIARY VERB "TO BE" FUTURE TENSE OF "TO BE" (PERFECTIVE AND IMPERFECTIVE ASPECTS, DECLENSION OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUNS. SHORT FORM OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUNS-ACCUSATIVE CASE, ACCENT AND PLACE OF THE SHORT PERSONAL PRONOUNS.)

VOLUME IV LESSONS 32-39 PP 226 SEP 58 3.25
TAPE SERIES T14-4 1 TAPE

AT THE RAILROAD STATION. ON THE TRAIN. A BOAT RIDE. AT THE POST OFFICE. MORNING TOILET. AN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT. THE TRIAL OF PETER. TRAVEL ABROAD.
GRAMMAR: CARDINAL NUMERALS. PLURAL FORM OF THE MASCULINE NOUNS AFTER NUMERALS. SPECIAL FORMS OF THE CARDINAL NUMERALS FOR THE MASCULINE GENDER. PLURAL AFTER NUMERAL WITH THE WORD "MEN". FORMATION OF THE PERFECTIVE ASPECT WITH SUFFIX "N". ARTICLE FOR CARDINAL NUMERALS. REFLEXIVE FORM OF THE VERB. IMPERFECT TENSE OF THE VERB. SHORT FORMS OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUNS-DATIVE CASE. SPECIAL USAGE OF THE IMPERFECT TENSE.

VOLUME V LESSONS 40-47 PP 256 NOV 63 1.55
TAPE SERIES T 14-5 1 TAPE

A VISIT TO THE CAPITAL. CAMPING IN THE FOREST. IN AN EDITORIAL OFFICE. IN AN INN. AT THE STATIONARY STORE. CELEBRATING NEW YEAR AND CHRISTMAS. REPAIR OF AN AUTOMOBILE. A FIRE.
GRAMMAR: THE PAST ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. PAST INDEFINITE TENSE. IRREGULAR IMPERATIVE FORMS. FORMATION OF THE PERFECTIVE VERBS BY MEANS OF A PREFIX. ORDINAL NUMERALS. VERBS HAVING ONE FORM FOR IMPERFECTIVE AND PERFECTIVE ASPECTS. LONG PERSONAL PRONOUNS. THE DEMONSTRATIVES. USAGE OF SHORT PERSONAL PRONOUNS AS POSSESSIVES. IRREGULAR PAST ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. PAST PERFECT TENSE. THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 48-55 PP 206 NOV 63 2.95
TAPE SERIES T 14-6 1 TAPE

AT THE PHYSICIAN'S. AT THE DENTIST'S. AT THE BEACH. REPAIR OF A HOUSE. IN THE COUNTRY. AT A PARTY. NEWS FROM A VILLAGE. MOVING TO A NEW HOME.
GRAMMAR: MONOSYLLABIC MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING IN PLURAL IN "E". NEUTER NOUNS ENDING IN PLURAL IN "I". VOCATIVE CASE

OF MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING IN "E". FORMATION OF IMPERFECTIVE VERBS FROM PERFECTIVE. IMPERFECTIVE ASPECT FORMED WITH THE SUFFIX "AM". THE INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS. DOUBLE FORMS OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUNS. HEARSAY FORMS. FORMATION OF THE HEARSAY FORMS. HEARSAY FORM OF THE PAST TENSE. HEARSAY FORM OF THE FUTURE TENSE.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 56-65 PP 228 JAN 66 3.30
TAPE SERIES T 14-7 1 TAPE

CELEBRATION OF A NAMES DAY. THE RECRUIT. AT THE THEATER. AT THE CUSTOMHOUSE. DRIVER'S TROUBLES. LIFE ON THE POST. AT THE AIRPORT. AT A PICNIC. HUNTING. MILITARY TRAINING. GRAMMAR: MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING IN A VOWEL. VOCATIVE CASE OF MASCULINE COMMON NOUNS. VOCATIVE CASE OF ADJECTIVES. HEARSAY FORMS OF PAST INDEFINITE AND PAST PERFECT TENSES. VOCATIVE CASE OF FEMININE NOUNS. THE RELATIVE PRONOUNS. THE INDEFINITE PRONOUNS. THE INDEFINITE PRONOUNS USED AS ADJECTIVES. THE ADVERBIAL PARTICIPLE.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 66-75 PP 224 JUL 66 1.35
TAPE SERIES T-14-8 1 TAPE

FARMERS. THE MILITARY OATH. PRACTICE AIR-ALERT. PUNISHMENT OF A SOLDIER. AT THE BATHHOUSE. IMPORT-EXPORT. AT THE BEACH. ON COMBAT TRAINING EXERCISES. IN A MILK-BAR. GOING TO THE FAIR.
GRAMMAR: PAST ACTIVE PARTICIPLE USED AS ADJECTIVE. THE DESCRIPTIVE IMPERATIVE. SPECIAL NEGATIVE FORMS OF THE IMPERATIVE. PAST PASSIVE PARTICIPLE. PASSIVE VOICE. PASSIVE VOICE-PRESENT TENSE. PASSIVE-VOICE FUTURE TENSE. HEARSAY FORMS OF THE PASSIVE VOICE-PRESENT AND FUTURE TENSES. PASSIVE VOICE-IMPERFECT TENSE. PASSIVE VOICE HEARSAY FORM OF THE IMPERFECT TENSE. PASSIVE VOICE-PAST TENSE. PASSIVE VOICE HEARSAY FORM OF THE PAST TENSE. THE IMPERSONAL PASSIVE.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 76-85 PP 194 JAN 66 2.75
TAPE SERIES T 14-9 1 TAPE

AIR RECONNAISSANCE. BATTLE EXERCISES. FRIENDS QUARREL. A VISIT AT GRANDMA'S HOME. BORROWING MONEY. MILITARY PREPARATIONS. AT THE HOSPITAL. UNDERGOING AN OPERATION. MILITARY EXERCISES.
GRAMMAR: THE PAST PASSIVE PARTICIPLE USED AS AN ADJECTIVE.

REFLEXIVE VERBS-RECIPROCAL ACTION, REFLEXIVE VERBS-IMPERSONAL ACTION, FUTURE IN THE PAST, CONDITIONAL MOOD, CONDITIONAL SENTENCES-PRESENT (FUTURE) TENSES.

VOLUME X LESSONS 86-95 PP 242 DEC 63 1.45
TAPE SERIES T 14-10 1 TAPE

AT THE TAVERN, BEHIND THE ENEMY LINES, REFUGEES, SABOTEURS, GUERILLA ACTIVITIES, NEWSPAPERS IN BULGARIA, A TRIP TO AN INN, PREPARATION FOR MANEUVERS, UNSUCCESSFUL BEACH LANDING, IN MOURNING, IN A GOVERNMENT OFFICE.
GRAMMAR: CONDITIONAL MOOD, COLLECTIVE NUMERAL NOUNS, THE ADVERB, PAST CONDITIONAL-PASSIVE VOICE, CONDITIONAL SENTENCES, THE DESCRIPTIVE IMPERATIVE FORM-PASSIVE VOICE, USEAGE OF THE PERFECTIVE ASPECT IN SUBORDINATE CLAUSES, VERBAL NOUNS.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 96-100 PP 114 JAN 64 .70
TAPE SERIES T 14-11 1 TAPE

A FAMILY SCENE, RECONNAISSANCE SECTION, FAMILY TROUBLES, IN A PASTRYSHOP, AT AN EVENING PARTY.
GRAMMAR: THE DIMINUTIVES, FEMININE NOUNS ENDING IN A CONSONANT, FORMATION OF NOUNS, ENDING FOR FORMATION OF NOUNS INDICATING PERSONS.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 101-116 PP 94 AUG 64 .55

GEOGRAPHY OF BULGARIA; BULGARIAN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY TO VOLUME XII

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 117-136 PP 120 JUN 65 .80

BULGARIAN HISTORY

TAPED EXERCISES - TAPE SERIES T14-A1, A2, A3 17 TAPES
VOL I PHONOLOGY DRILLS .85
VOL II BASIC SITUATIONS 3.05
VOL III BASIC SITUATIONS 2.55

THESE TAPES GIVE SPECIAL EMPHASIS TO SITUATIONALIZED CREATIVE USE OF LANGUAGE RATHER THAN REPETITION OF

MATERIALS RECORDED DIRECTLY FROM THE TEXTBOOK.

INSTRUCTORS TEXTS FOR TAPED EXERCISES
VOLUME II PP 204 JAN 1975 2.80
VOLUME III PP 177 JAN 1975 2.80

BASIC COURSE-SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL TO VOL II PP 35 MAY 66 .25

DIALOGUES AND SHORT READINGS TO SUPPLEMENT MATERIAL PRESENTED IN VOL II.

BASIC COURSE-VOCABULARY TO VOL I AND VOL II PP 40 DEC 65 .25

BASIC COURSE-VOCABULARY TO VOL XII PP 80 AUG 64 .50

BASIC COURSE-BULGARIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY PP 237 MAY 69 1.45

BULGARIAN READER PP 34 SEP 62 .25

SHORT STORIES BY WELL KNOWN BULGARIAN AUTHORS.

AREA STUDIES PP 171 FEB 71 1.00

WRITTEN IN BULGARIAN. ARTICLES ON EARLY BULGARIANS, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA, POLITICS, DIMITROFF'S CONSTITUTION, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ARMED FORCES, ETC.

MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS, PART I LESSONS 1-20 PP 46 FEB 63. .30

INTERROGATIONS.

MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS, PART II LESSONS 1-19 PP 116 JUL 65 .70

READERS.

NEWSPAPER EXCERPTS PART I TEXT NAVAL TERMINOLOGY PP 54 APR 67 .30

NEWSPAPER EXCERPTS PART II VOCABULARY NAVAL TERMINOLOGY PP 42 MAY 66	.25
NEWSPAPER EXCERPTS PART I ARMY TERMINOLOGY PP 78 NOV 60	.45
NEWSPAPER EXCERPTS PP 24 FEB 57	.20
ANECDOTES, CARTOONS, ETC.	
READINGS PP 102 FEB 71	.60
LITERARY ARTICLES, WEATHER FORECASTS, RECIPES, SONGS, CROSSWORD PUZZLES,ETC	
SELECTED READINGS, AIR FORCE PP 142 NOV 64	.85
SHORT STORIES PP 52 JUL 66	.30
SHORT STORIES BY BULGARIAN WRITERS, FOLK TALES	
SONG BOOK PP 36 SEP 66	.20
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA14 VOLS I-IX 101 FRAMES $45.45	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 44.55

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-16 PP 252 OCT 1963 TAPE SERIES T15-1 9 TAPES	1.40
VOLUME II LESSONS 17-28 PP 176 FEB 1963	1.00
VOLUME III LESSONS 29-40 PP 184 MAR 1963	1.10
VOLUME IV LESSONS 41-52 PP 184 JUN 1963	1.10
VOLUME V LESSONS 53-64 PP 310 MAR 1964	1.90
MILITARY RANKS, TERMINOLOGY, CONVENTIONAL SIGNS AND SYMBOLS HANDBOOK PP 48 OCT 1964	.25

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 6.75

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I, PART 1, LESSONS 1-15 PP 208 15 TAPES	1.25
VOLUME I, PART 2, LESSONS 16-30 PP 240 15 TAPES	1.45
VOLUME II, PART 1, LESSONS 1-15 PP 184 15 TAPES	1.10
VOLUME II, PART 2, LESSONS 16-30 PP 206 15 TAPES	1.25
VOLUME III, PART 1, LESSONS 1-15 PP 173 15 TAPES	1.05
VOLUME III, PART 2, LESSONS 16-30 PP 200 15 TAPES	1.20
VOLUME IV, PART 1, LESSONS 1-25 PP 228 25 TAPES	1.35
VOLUME IV, PART 2, LESSONS 26-50 PP 236 25 TAPES	1.40

TAPE SERIES A16 140 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 10.05

VOLUME I LESSON 1-20 PP 272 APRIL 65 3.95
TAPE SERIES T18-1 6 TAPES

INTRODUCTORY CHAPTERS: PRONUNCIATION AND ROMANIZATION (PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM), GRAMMAR (SYNTACTIC SYSTEM), AND THE CHARACTERS (WRITING SYSTEM).
PHONOLOGICAL MATERIALS: PRONUNCIATION AND ROMANIZATION SYSTEMS. SEGMENTAL AND SUPRASEGMENTAL SYSTEMS. SYLLABIC STRUCTURES. TONE SYSTEM. TONE MARKERS.
SIMPLE CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. COMMON IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.
GRAMMAR: QUESTION PATTERNS. BASIC SYNTACTIC STRUCTURES: COORDINATE CONSTRUCTIONS, QUALIFIER-QUALIFIED CONSTRUCTIONS, VERB-OBJECT CONSTRUCTIONS, AUXILIARY-VERB-AND-VERB CONSTRUCTIONS, VERB-COMPLEMENT CONSTRUCTIONS, AND SUBJECT-PREDICATE CONSTRUCTIONS. SIMPLE NEGATIONS. FINAL PARTICLES.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 140 AND 70 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED, FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME II LESSON 21-40 PP 276 JUL 65 4.00
TAPE SERIES T18-2 7 TAPES

SIMPLE CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. FAMILY AND FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENTAL SITUATIONS. DAILY ROUTINES. BARGAINING AND PURCHASES.
GRAMMAR: NUMERALS AND CLASSIFIERS. CARDINALS AND ORDINALS. TEMPORALS AND CLASSIFIERS. TIME FRAMES AND TIME REFERENCES. MONETARY UNITS AND CLASSIFIERS. AMOUNTS AND DENOMINATIONS. ASPECT MARKERS: "CHOH" AND "KWOH". COMPLEX NEGATIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME III LESSON 41-60 PP 306 SEP 65 4.85
TAPE SERIES T18-3 7 TAPES

SIMPLE AND TOPICAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. DISCUSSIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATIONS, PERSONALITIES AND QUALITIES, PHYSICAL SETTINGS AND ENVIRONMENTS, SOCIAL

DINING AND DRINKING. RESTAURANT AND ENTERTAINMENT. BUS DEPOT. RAILROAD STATION AND AIRPORT.
GRAMMAR: CONJOINED CONSTRUCTIONS. VERB-AND RESULTATIVE VERB CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX MODIFICATIONS. COMPLEX COMPLEMENTATIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY. STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME IV LESSON 1-20 PP 300 MAR 66 CHARACTER TEXT PP 45 4.40
TAPE SERIES T18-4 10 TAPES

TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. PROPER INTRODUCTIONS. VISITING A FRIEND. TELEPHONING. DINING. ASKING DIRECTIONS. AT A HOTEL, POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH OFFICE, AND BANK. TRAVELING BY TRAIN, BUS, TAXICAB, FERRY AND BOAT.
GRAMMAR: USE OF HONORIFIC AND HUMBLE FORMS, IDIOMS, AND PARTICLES. "TSEUNG" CONSTRUCTIONS. "UET" CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX RESULTATIVE VERB CONSTRUCTIONS AND NEGATIONS. PRESCRIPTIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE COMPLEMENTATIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS, CALLIGRAPHY. STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME V LESSON 1-20 PP 276 JAN 65 CHARACTER TEXT PP 40 2.65
TAPE SERIES T18-5 15 TAPES

TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. SHORT DISCUSSIONS ON CHINESE HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, GOVERNMENT, MILITARY, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ECONOMY, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE, FISHERY, AND OTHER AREAS.
GRAMMAR: ADVANCED COMPOUND STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX COORDINATE CONSTRUCTIONS, GAPPING AND REDUNDANCY RULES. BOUND FORMS AND SYNTACTIC RULES. IDIOMATIC OMISSIONS OF PARTICLES.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING

SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY. STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME VI LESSON 1-20 PP 316 MAR 65 CHARACTER TEXT PP 61 4.45
TAPE SERIES T18-6 5 TAPES

TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS. RENEWING ACQUAINTANCES. REVISITING PLACES. TRAVELING, TOURING AND PICNICKING. EXPRESSIONS OF FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS. COMFORTING AND INQUIRING ABOUT ILLNESS. SIMPLE CHINESE PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHTS AND EXPRESSIONS. SIMPLE CHINESE QUOTATIONS.
GRAMMAR: MORE ADVANCED COMPOUND STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTIONS. SYNTACTIC CONSTRICTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATIONS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF BOUND FORMS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS, CALLIGRAPHY. STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME VII LESSON 1-20 PP 308 MAY 65 CHARACTER TEXT PP 65 4.40
TAPE SERIES T18-7 7 TAPES

TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS, INCLUDING A FORMAL ADDRESS IN BANQUET. BASIC MILITARY TERMS. BASIC MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. WORKING WITH COUNTER-PARTS IN A FRIENDLY NATION. VISITING MILITARY INSTALLATIONS, AIR FORCE BASES, AND COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS.
GRAMMAR: SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATION OF MILITARY TERMS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS, CALLIGRAPHY. STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME VIII LESSON 1-26 PP 362 JUL 65 CHARACTER TEXT PP 82 2.20
TAPE SERIES T18-8 8 TAPES

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF MILITARY STUDENTS.)
TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND

EXPRESSIONS FREQUENTLY USED IN DISCUSSIONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUAIONS. PURELY HYPOTHETICAL, THE CONVERSATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS CENTER ON SIMULATED AND FICTITIOUS MILITARY ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING, COMMAND AND STAFF, INFANTRY, ARTILLERY AND OTHER COMPONENTS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION, STRATEGY AND TACTICS, ETC. HIGH FREQUENCY ARMY TERMS, INCLUDING SOME NAVAL AND AIR FORCE TERMS, ARE INTRODUCED. SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATION OF THESE TERMS. READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 160 AND 80 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME IX LESSON 1-26 PP 290 SEP 65 CHARACTER TEXT PP 56 — 4.05
TAPE SERIES T18-9 8 TAPES

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF FBI STUDENTS.) TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND EXPRESSIONS FREQUENTLY USED IN FBI INVESTIGATIVE ROUTINES. PURELY HYPOTHETICAL, THE CONVERSATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS CENTER ON SEEKING INFORMATION OF A SUBJECT PERSON, HIS BACKGROUND, ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS, ETC., IN AN ENVIRONMENT AND CULTURE WHICH ARE COMMON IN CHINATOWNS. HIGH FREQUENCY INVESTIGATIVE TERMS ARE INTRODUCED. SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATIONS OF THESE TERMS. READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 160 AND 80 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

CHINESE CALENDAR AND CHINESE TELEGRAPHIC CODE PP 138 SEP 64 — 2.00

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR REFERENCE USE.)
THIS VOLUME HAS TWO PARTS.
PART I. CHINESE CALENDAR. CONVERSION TABLES OF THE SOLAR CALENDAR TO THE LUNAR (CHINESE) CALENDAR, AND VICE VERSA, COVERING ONE HUNDRED YEARS, FROM 1881 TO 1980.
PART II. CHINESE TELEGRAPHIC CODE CODING OF THE CHINESE CHARACTERS USED IN INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPHIC SERVICES.

DICTIONARY OF UNITED STATES ARMY TERMS ENGLISH-CHINESE.

VOLUME I, A-L PP 290 JAN 63	4.20
VOLUME II, M-Z PP 278 JAN 63	1.65

(THESE VOLUMES ARE DESIGNED FOR REFERENCE USE.)
EACH ENTRY GIVES THE DETAILED CHINESE DEFINITION AND EXPLANATION OF THE ARMY TERM.

DICTIONARY FOR COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS PP 258 JAN 59 — 3.75

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR REFERENCE USE.)
SYSTEMATIC CONSOLIDATION OF ALL THE HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS TAUGHT IN THIS COURSE. ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL AND NUMERICAL ORDER. EACH CHARACTER HAS ITS READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS.

FLASH CARDS, COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS, 1-1500 PP 500 SEP 63 — 1.50

(THESE CARDS, DESIGNED FOR PRACTICE USE, ARE TO ACCOMPANY VOLUME I-IX AND DICTIONARY OF COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS.)
FLASH CARDS BEARING HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS TAUGHT IN THIS COURSE. ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL AND NUMERICAL ORDER. EACH CHARACTER HAS ITS READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS.
SET I VOL. I-III PP 160 JUL 66
SET II VOL IV-VI PP 161 319 JUL 66
SET III VOL VII-IX PP 320-500 JUL 66

LIST OF BASIC CHINESE-CANTONESE MILITARY WORDS PP 144 JUL 66 — 2.05

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR REFERENCE USE.)
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HIGH FREQUENCY MILITARY WORDS INTEGRATED INTO THIS COURSE, WITH ENGLISH DEFINITION AND EXPLANATION FOR EACH TERM.

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA18 VOLUMES I-VIII 160 LESSONS,

163 FRAMES. $73.35
EACH TRANSPARENCY, CORRESPONDING WITH THE LESSON NUMBER, IS A REPRODUCTION OF THE DIALOGUE VISUAL CUE, THE PURPOSE OF WHICH IS TO STIMULATE ORAL AND VERBAL DISCUSSIONS AND CONVERSATIONS

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 50.10

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

INTRODUCTION PP 82 JAN 1960 .50

THIS VOLUME GIVES THE GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COURSE WHICH CONSISTS OF 210 UNITS (140 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS, 60 FIFTY-MINUTE LANGUAGE LABORATORY PRACTICE UNITS, AND 10 FIFTY-MINUTE FORMAL TESTING UNITS), COMPONENTS OF THESE UNITS, AND A RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTION. THIS VOLUME ALSO INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING CHAPTERS: PRONUNCIATION AND ROMANIZATION (PHONOLOGICAL SYSTEM), GRAMMAR (SYNTACTIC SYSTEM), AND THE CHARACTERS (WRITING SYSTEM), FOR PERSONS WHO NEED A BRIEF REVIEW OF THESE AREAS BEFORE THEY BEGIN WITH UNIT 1.

VOLUME I INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 1-30 PP 246 JAN 1960 1.50
TAPE SERIES A18 /1-30/ 30 TAPES

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 30 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
ORAL MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IO TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN ORAL FLUENCY. NEW ELEMENTS OF THE LANGUAGE ARE INTRODUCED FOR REVIEW AND STUDY IN THIS PART. THE STYLE OF THIS PART IS IN CONVERSATIONAL CHINESE-CANTONESE. THE CONTENTS BRIEFLY REVIEW THE BASIC STRUCTURAL FEATURES, HIGH FREQUENCY LEXICAL ITEMS, COMMON MILITARY WORDS, AND EVERYDAY IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN READING. THERE IS A GRADUAL DEVELOPMENT FROM CONVERSATIONAL TO LITERARY STYLE.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO MASTER THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT.
VOCABULARY AND NOTES: THIS PART CONTAINS A COMPLETE LIST OF VOCABULARY AND GRAMMATICAL NOTES WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR STUDY BY THE STUDENT AND SUPPORT CURRENT OR SUBSEQUENT MATERIALS.

VOLUME II INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 31-60 PP 292 JAN 60 1.75
TAPE SERIES A18 /31-60/

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 20 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS

DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
ORAL MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN ORAL FLUENCY. NEW ELEMENTS OF THE LANGUAGE ARE INTRODUCED FOR REVIEW AND STUDY IN THIS PART. THE CONTENTS COVER TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS ON GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE, HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT, AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY, FOREIGN TRADE AND FINANCE, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION, SHIPPING AND AVIATION, EDUCATION AND HIGHER LEARNING, LEGAL AND JUDICIAL SYSTEMS, ETC.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN READING. THERE IS A GRADUAL DEVELOPMENT FROM CONVERSATIONAL TO LITERARY STYLE.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO MASTER THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT.
VOCABULARY AND NOTES: THIS PART CONTAINS A COMPLETE LIST OF VOCABULARY AND GRAMMATICAL NOTES WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR STUDY BY THE STUDENT AND SUPPORT CURRENT OR SUBSEQUENT MATERIALS.

VOLUME III INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 61-90 PP 234 JAN 60 1.40
TAPE SERIES A18 /61-90/ 30 TAPES

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 30 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
ORAL MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN ORAL FLUENCY. NEW ELEMENTS OF THE LANGUAGE ARE INTRODUCED FRO REVIEW AND STUDY. THE CONTENTS COVER TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. PURELY HYPOTHETICAL, THE CONVERSATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS CENTER ON SIMULATED AND FICTITIOUS MILITARY ORGANIZATION, STRENGTH, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, TRAINING, INDOCTRINATION, MAAG, PSYWAR, CIC, MILITARY GOVERNMENT, CIVIL DEFENSE, ETC. HIGH FREQUENCY ARMY TERMS, INCLUDING SOME NAVAL AND AIR FORCE TERMS, ARE REVIEWED AND INTRODUCED.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN READING. THERE IS A GRADUAL DEVELOPMENT FROM CONVERSATIONAL TO LITERARY STYLE.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO MASTER THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT.
VOCABULARY AND NOTES: THIS PART CONTAINS A COMPLETE LIST OF VOCABULARY AND GRAMMATICAL NOTES WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR

STUDY BY THE STUDENT AND SUPPORT CURRENT OR SUBSEQUENT MATERIALS.

VOLUME IV INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 91-120 -P 226 JAN 60 1.35
TAPE SERIES A18 /91-120/ 30 TAPES

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 30 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
ORAL MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN ORAL FLUENCY. NEW ELEMENTS OF THE LANGUAGE ARE INTRODUCED FOR REVIEW AND STUDY. THE CONTENTS COVER TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND INTERROGATIONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. PURELY HYPOTHETICAL, THE CONVERSATIONS AND INTERROGATIONS CENTER ON SIMULATED AND FICTITIOUS MILITARY SITUATIONS AND QUESTIONING OF PRISONERS OF WAR, INCLUDING ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION, TACTICAL INFORMATION, PERTINENT INFORMATION, ETC. HIGH FREQUENCY ARMY TERMS ARE REVIEWED AND INTRODUCED.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN READING. THERE IS A GRADUAL DEVELOPMENT FROM CONVERSATIONAL TO LITERARY STYLE.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO MASTER THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT.
VOCABULARY AND NOTES: THIS PART CONTAINS A COMPLETE LIST OF VOCABULARY AND GRAMMATICAL NOTES WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR STUDY BY THE STUDENT AND SUPPORT CURRENT OR SUBSEQUENT MATERIALS.

VOLUME V INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 121-140 PP 144 JAN 60 .90
TAPE SERIES A18 /121-140/ 20 TAPES

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 30 FIFTY-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
ORAL MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN ORAL FLUENCY. NEW ELEMENTS OF THE LANGUAGE ARE INTRODUCED FOR REVIEW AND STUDY. THE CONTENTS COVER TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE, THE CONVERSATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS CENTER ON THE PRC ARMY, ITS ORGANIZATIONS, EQUIPMENT, INFANTRY, ARTILLERY, ARMOR, SIGNAL, MEDICAL, TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER COMPONENTS.

TACTICAL UNITS, WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, "MILITARY AREAS", AND "MILITARY DISTRICTS", "PEOPLE'S MILITIA", CONSCRIPTION AND RECRUITING SYSTEM, NAVY AND AIR FORCE. HIGH FREQUENCY ARMY TERMS, INCLUDING SOME NAVAL AND AIR FORCE TERMS, ARE REVIEWED AND INTRODUCED.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN READING. THERE IS A GRADUAL DEVELOPMENT FROM CONVERSATIONAL TO LITERARY STYLE.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO MASTER THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT.
VOCABULARY AND NOTES: THIS PART CONTAINS A COMPLETE LIST OF VOCABULARY AND GRAMMATICAL NOTES WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR STUDY BY THE STUDENT AND SUPPORT CURRENT OR SUBSEQUENT MATERIALS.

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL PP 184 JAN 60 (THIS VOLUME IS FOR FACULTY USE ONLY.) 1.15

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS THE APPROVED ANSWERS OR APPROVED TRANSLATIONS OF INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 1 THROUGH 140.
APPROVED ANSWERS: THE APPROVED ANSWERS ARE FOR QUESTIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 1 THROUGH 90, AND 120 THROUGH 140.
APPROVED TRANSLATIONS: THE APPROVED TRANSLATIONS ARE FOR EXERCISES CONTAINED IN INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS 91 THROUGH 119.
BOTH THE APPROVED ANSWERS AND APPROVED TRANSLATIONS ARE CALLIGRAPHED IN CHINESE CHARACTERS AND ARE FOR THE CLASSROOM SUPERVISOR OR INSTRUCTOR'S USE ONLY.
NO RECORDED MATERIAL IS NECESSARY FOR THIS VOLUME.

LANGUAGE LAB PRACTICE UNITS 1-60 PP 142 MAR 66 (THIS VOLUME IS FOR FACULTY USE ONLY.) .90
TAPE SERIES A18 /151-210/

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS 60 FIFTY-MINUTE LANGUAGE LABORATORY PRACTICE UNITS, 1 THROUGH 60, DESIGNED FOR INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE. EACH UNIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:
AURAL COMPREHENSION MATERIAL: THE AIM OF THIS PART IS TO MAINTAIN AND DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY IN AURAL COMPREHENSION. NO NEW ELEMENT OF THE LANGUAGE IS INTRODUCED IN THIS PART. THE STYLE OF THIS PART IS IN CONVERSATIONAL CHINESE-CANTONESE. AS THIS PART IS FOR AURAL COMPREHENSION, NO PRINTED MATERIAL IS NECESSARY FOR THE STUDENT. THIS PART IS FOR THE CLASSROOM SUPERVISOR OR INSTRUCTOR'S USE ONLY.
QUIZ MATERIALS: THIS PART IS AN INFORMAL CHECK-UP TEST OF TH

STUDENT'S MASTERY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE UNIT. NO PRINTED MATERIAL IS NECESSARY FOR THE STUDENT. THE QUESTIONS AND APPROVED ANSWERS ARE ALSO FOR THE CLASSROOM SUPERVISOR OR INSTRUCTOR'S USE ONLY.

FORMAL TESTING UNITS 1-10 (THESE UNITS ARE FOR OFFICIAL USE) PP 260 MAY 1966 1.60
TAPE SERIES A18 /141-150/

THE 10 FIFTY-MINUTE FORMAL TESTING UNITS 1 THROUGH 10 ARE DESIGNED TO TEST THE STUDENT'S MASTERY OF THE MATERIALS IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS. SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS AND GUIDANCE TO THE STUDENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE TESTS ARE GIVEN IN EACH OF THE FORMAL TESTING UNIT WHICH ARE "FOR OFFICIAL USE."

FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS, SEE CANTONESE BASIC COURSE. THESE MATERIALS ARE RECOMMENDED AS SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES.

DICTIONARY OF COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS PP 258 SEP 63

LIST OF BASIC CHINESE-CANTONESF MILITARY WORDS
DICTIONARY OF US ARMY TERMS, VOL I & II
CHINESE CALENDAR
CHINESE TELEGRAPHIC CODE
FLASH CARDS

TAPE SERIES A18 210 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 11.05

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 336 MAY 1964 3.50
TAPE SERIES T20-1 15 TAPES

MATERIAL IS PRESENTED IN ROMANIZATION
GRAMMAR: DESCRIPTIVE SENTENCE, EQUATIONAL SENTENCE, SIMPLE AND COMMON TYPE OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, SPECIFIERS, NOUNS AND PRONOUNS, PARTICLES, SUBORDINATION, QUESTION WORDS, CHOICE TYPE OF QUESTION, VERBS, SUBJECT-VERB-OBJECT TYPE, NAMES AND TITLES, MEI AND BU COMPARED, MODIFYING SUFFIX DE, MEASURE, NOUNS MODIFIED BY PRONOUNS AND SPECIFIERS, INVERTED FUNCTIVE SENTENCE AND TRANSPOSED OBJECT, ADVERBS, THE ADVERB DOU, NUMBERS, LYANG. PRONOUN, SPECIFIER, NUMBER AND MEASURE BEFORE NOUNS; THE VERB YAU; AUXILIARY VERBS; ASKING PRICES: DWOSHAU AND YI COMPARED: YIDYAR AS A NUMBER; ER AND LYANG; INQUIRING NAMES; DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECTS; NYAN AND KAN; MOVABLE ADVERBS; SYING AND JYAU COMPARED; IMPERSONAL USE OF YOU; ADVERB YE; VERB-OBJECT COMPOUND; MODIFIED NOUNS UNDERSTOOD; SENTENCE TOPICS; COMPARATIVE DEGREE OF STATIVE VERB IN COMPARISON; EQUIVALENT FOR "YES OF "NO"; ADJECTIVAL FUNCTION OF STATIVE VERBS; DWO AND SHAU AS ADJECTIVES; STATIVE VERB PHRASES; SPECIAL MEASURE JYAN; PLACE WORDS; POSITION NOUNS; GIVING LOCATION WITH DZAI; NAMES OF CITIES OR COUNTRIES AFTER DZAI; MODIFYING CLAUSES; TIME WORDS; CONTINUANCE WITH NE; CO-VERBIAL PHRASES OF DIRECTION; PURPOSE OF COMING OR GOING; PRONOUN BEFORE PLACE WORDS; DIFFERENCE IN MEANING OF GEN; PUDZ AND -PU; CO-VERBS OF CONVEYANCE, DIRECTION AND DISTANCE; MOVEABLE ADVERBS WEISHEMMA AND YINWEI; WEI AS A MEASURE; MODIFYING CLAUSES; NUMBERS FROM 11 TO 99: INQUIRING DATES; MODIFYING CLAUSES OF A GENERAL NATURE AND A SPECIFIC NATURE; CLAUSES BECOME NOUNS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-27 PP 308 JUNE 1964 5.50
TAPE SERIES T20-2 12 TAPES

LESSON 16 BEGINS INTRODUCTION OF CHINESE CHARACTER TEXT
GRAMMAR: NUMBERS ABOVE 100; LING; TELEPHONE NUMBERS; TWO OR WAN AND WANWAN GROUPS; APIECE; MONEY EXPRESSIVES; ASKING PRICES; AUXILIARY VERBS; RELATION OF CLAUSES TO OTHER QUALIFYING ELEMENTS; REDUPLICATED VERBS; PRONOUNS BEFORE POSITIONAL NOUNS; COMPLETED ACTION WITH LE; NEGATION OF COMPLETED ACTION WITH MEI; QUESTIONS AND COMPLETED ACTION; CO-VERBS IN COMPLETED ACTION; SUSPENSE WITH NE; PURPOSE AND COMPLETED ACTION; STRESSING PLACE, CONVEYANCE, AND PURPOSE; STRESSING TIME WHEN; PROBABILITY WITH BA; ORDINAL NUMBERS; DATES AND ADDRESSES; CO-VERBS OF INTEREST; QUESTION WORDS AS INDEFINITES; INCLUSIVENESS AND

EXCLUSIVENESS; YIDYAR (A LITTLE); INTENSIFYING EXCLUSIVENESS; -LE AS A VERB SUFFIX AND SENTENCE SUFFIX; -LE USED AS VERB SUFFIX ONLY; TIME-SPENT EXPRESSION WITH AND WITHOUT THE OBJECT; VERBS COMPOUNDED WITH LAI AND CHYU; DZAI AS A VERB SUFFIX; DESCRIBING MANNER OF AN ACTION; USE OF SHR; USE OF -JILE; SPECIFIC RELATIVE TIME; DAU AS A VERB SUFFIX; EXPRESSING MANNER IN COMMANDS; MILD COMMAND OR REQUESTS; THE DOUBLE NEGATIVE.

VOLUME III LESSONS 28-39 PP 334 APR 1965 4.85
TAPE SERIES T20-3 12 TAPES

GRAMMAR: THE CO-VERB BA CONSTRUCTION; DZAI (AGAIN) COMPARED WITH YOU (AGAIN); DIMINUTIVE SUFFIX -R; COMPOUND VERBS AS SUFFIX; CONTINUANCE WITH -JE; CHANGED STATUS WITH -LE; MEASURES TSZ AND HWEI; ORDINALIZING PREFIXES DI- AND TOU- CONTRASTED; IMMINENT ACTION WITH LE; REDUPLICATED VERBS AND COMPLETED ACTION; JYOUSHR FOR EMPHASIS; TELLING TIME BY THE CLOCK; LARGER UNITS OF TIME; INQUIRING THE TIME OF DAY; AMOUNTS OF TIME BY THE CLOCK; AS SOON AS; SUPPOSITION; VERB SUFFIX -GWO; GENERAL RELATIVE TIME; SPECIFIC RELATIVE TIME; SUFFIX A; RESULTATIVE COMPOUND VERBS; SIMILARITY; COMPARISON WITH BI; DISSIMILARITY; DEGREES OF COMPARISON WITH ADVERBS GENG AND DZWEI.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 40-51 PP 364 JUNE 1965 2.20
TAPE SERIES T20-4 12 TAPES

GETTING UP, DRESS, BREAKFAST, GOING TO WORK, ASKING FOR DIRECTIONS, MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION, VISITING A FRIEND. GRAMMAR: DISTANCE WITH CO-VERB LI; COMPARING DISTANCES; BYAR AND BU COMPARED; FANG AND BU COMPARED; PANGBYAR; USE OF YOU IN MEASUREMENT; ADVERBS OF DEGREE; CHOICE-TYPE QUESTIONS ACCENTUATED; ALTERNATIVE ANSWERS; INCLUSIVE AND EXCLUSIVE ANSWERS; SUFFIX NE; CO-VERBS OF AGENT, JYAU AND RANG; THE USE OF YOU---YOU; THE SUBJECT OF A SENTENCE; PURPOSE OF VERBS; INCLUSIVE EXPRESSIONS; TIME EXPRESSIONS; YIDYAR USED HAUSYANG; REDUPLICATED STATIVE VERBS; REDUPLICATED FUNCTIVE LYAN ----DOU (YE); ADVERBS IN ASSOCIATED PAIRS; SYANG AND WANG AND TSUNG; ---SHR----DE CONSTRUCTION; THE USE OF BI; COMING OR GOING AND TO SHOW THE PURPOSE OF THE VERB; USE OF AFTER AN ADVERB; IF NOT----THEN----OTHERWISE; SOME ARE DOING THIS; SOME ARE DOING THAT; MORE ON BA CONSTRUCTION.

VOLUME V LESSONS 52-63 PP 376 JUNE 1965 5.50

TAPE SERIES T20-5 12 TAPES

VISITING A FRIEND (CONTINUED), COOKING, TRAVELING (GROUND AND AIR), MILITARY SUBJECTS (BASIC TRAINING).
GRAMMAR: DWO AND BAN AS NUMBERS, STATIVE VERBS USED BEFORE FUNCTIVE VERBS; UNUSUAL RELATIONSHIP OF S-V-O; MORE ON TIME-SPENT EXPRESSIONS; NEVERTHELESS, YET, BUT; MUST AND MUSTN'T; THE VARIOUS USES OF TSAI; TSAI AND DZAI COMPARED; JYOU AND TSAI COMPARED; PLACEWORDS AS OBJECTS; QUANTITY, QUALITY, AND DEGREE; MORE ON RESULTATIVE COMPOUND VERBS; VARIOUS USES OF SWAN; THE DIFFERENCE IN MEANING FOR DZAI, TSAI AND JYOU; MORE COMPARISON BETWEEN DZAI AND TSAI, BETWEEN TSAI AND JYOU; LEND AND BORROW; THE USE OF LINGWAI; THE VARIOUS USES OF DZEMMA; DWOMA; NEMMA, JEMMA OR DZEMMA; AND QUESTION WORDS; THE USES OF DZAI; LAI AND CHYU AS RESULTATIVE VERB ENDINGS; MEASURES; THE GENERAL MEASURE GE; SPECIFIC MEASURES.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 64-71 PP 256 JULY 1965 3.75
TAPE SERIES T20-6 8 TAPES

TRAVELING (SEA), SEEING A DOCTOR, SEEING A DENTIST; SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES; MILITARY SUBJECTS (ENLISTMENT, UNIFORMS, ETC) BUYING A SUIT, SHOES.
GRAMMAR: THE VARIOUS USES OF CHILAI AS A RESULTATIVE COMPOUND VERB ENDING; THE VARIOUS USES OF JYOU; REDUPLICATED MEASURES; REDUPLICATED NUMBER-MEASURES; DESCRIPTIVE COMPLEMENT AND RESULTATIVE VERB COMPARED; THE USE OF CHULE; MULTIPLES AND FRACTIONS; PRESTATED TOPIC OF A SENTENCE; NUMBER-MEASURE AS A PREDICATE; THE TRANSLATION OF MORE INTO CHINESE; SHWAI AND DYAU COMPARED; THE USAGE OF RANG, JYAU AND BEI; WAYS OF EXPRESSING PASSIVE VOICE; AMBIGUITY OF DZUFANG, JAUSYANG, KANBING, JYWANCHYAN, AND JYECHYAN.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 72-79 PP 312 FEB 1966 3.70
TAPE SERIES T20-7 8 TAPES

FURNITURE, IN A BARBERSHOP, AT A PARTY, MILITARY SUBJECT (BARRACKS).
GRAMMAR: THE TRANSLATION OF YICHYAN (BEFORE) AND YIHOU (AFTER), THE OTHER YI- COMPOUNDS; SYAUSYIN, LYOUSHEN, JUYI, AND DZSYI COMPARED; THE TRANSLATION OF "CARE"; KELYAN AND KESYI COMPARED; THE TRANSLATIONS OF "MAKE"; THE TRANSLATION OF "TAKE"; CO-VERBIAL PHRASES; NOUN CLAUSES; TRANSLATION OF CONVENTIONAL COURTESY REMARKS; RESULTATIVE COMPOUND VERBS; LOCATION; WHOLE AND PART; "SO FAR AS THAT IS

CONCERNED----HOWEVER----"; INTRODUCTORY EXPRESSIONS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 80-87 PP 244 AUG 1965 3.55
TAPE SERIES T20-8 8 TAPES

TRANSACTIONS AT A BANK; POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, FARMING, MILITARY SUBJECT (TRAINING).
GRAMMAR: WULWUN; TIME WHEN PATTERNS; COMPARISON DISTANCE AND DEGREE; PLACE OF THE OBJECT WITH DIRECTIONAL RESULTATIVE VERBS; BUDAN---YE (HAI); THE NONFUNCTIONAL USE OF THE NEGATIVE MEI; SYINGKWEI---YAUBURAN; DESCRIPTIVE EXPRESSIONS OF DEGREE; "UP UNTIL" AND "NOT UNTIL"; "IF YOU WANT TO DO IT"; WEIDESHR; "IF----NOT----THEN----", "WHATEVER", "HOWEVER", "WHOEVER", "EVEN IF----NEVERTHELESS----"; THE TRANSLATION OF "ENJOY" AND "SEND"; THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GWANYU AND DWEIYU.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 88-95 PP 254 SEPT 65 3.70
TAPE SERIES T20-9 8 TAPES

FIRE AND FLOODS; WINTER; ROBBERY AND MURDER; AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT AND POLICE; CRIMES; MILITARY SUBJECTS (SHOOTING AND LIGHT WEAPONS; ARTILLERY DUEL).
GRAMMAR: TIMES AS MUCH; MORE THAN OR LESS THAN EXPECTED; RATE OF SPEED, DTC.; SWO (ALL); "EVEN----NOT TO MENTION"; YOU YIDYAR; "SEEMINGLY----ACTUALLY----"; ALTERNATION; APPROXIMATE NUMBERS; VERBS IN SERIES WITH BU; CERTAIN ADVERBS INTRODUCING CLAUSES; THE ADVERB DOU

VOLUME X LESSONS 96-107 PP 302 NOV 1965 1.80
TAPE SERIES T20-10 6 TAPES

INTRODUCING BACKGROUND STUDIES; GEOGRAPHY OF CHINA, TAIWAN, QUEMOY, MATSU, HONGKONG, KOWLOON, MACAO, IMPORTANT CITIES OF CHINA; MILITARY SUBJECTS (BATTLE PLANS).

VOLUME XI LESSONS 108-119 PP 306 NOV 65 [illegible].40
TAPE SERIES T20-11 6 TAPES

IMPORTANT CITIES OF CHINA, USA AND THE WORLD; CHINESE HISTORY; AND DR. SUN YAT-SEN.
MILITARY SUBJECTS (ATTACK; RECONNAISSANCE).

VOLUME XII LESSONS 120-131 PP 324 DEC 65 1.95

TAPE SERIES T20-12 6 TAPES

CHIANG KAI-SHEK; MAO TSE-TUNG, CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY; ABRAHAM LINCOLN; GEORGE WASHINGTON; MODERN WORLD PERSONALITIES; CHINESE FESTIVALS; NEW YEAR, AND FESTIVAL CELEBRATION; CHINA'S AGRICULTURE.
MILITARY SUBJECTS (STAFF PLANNING FOR OFFENSIVE; RIVER-CROSSING).

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 132-143 PP 322 AUG 1966 4.70
TAPE SERIES T20-13 7 TAPES

RECREATION IN CHINA; CHINA'S COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES; EDUCATION IN CHINA; CHINESE ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY, AND RELIGION.
MILITARY SUBJECTS (WINNING A BATTLE, PREPARATION FOR INTERROGATING POW; OPERATIONAL PLAN)

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 144-155 PP 300 JUNE 1966 1.80
TAPE SERIES T20-14 6 TAPES

VISITING AN AIR FORCE BASE; NAVAL AFFAIRS; VISITING A WARSHIP; MARINE COPRS; MODERN WARFARE; THE FOUNDING OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA.
MILITARY SUBJECTS (PLANNING AIR ATTACK ON ENEMY INDUSTRIAL AREAS; ORGANIZING A JOINT FORCE AND ESCORTING A SEA CONVOY; LANDING; FAILURE OF ENEMY'S LANDING ATTEMPT).

VOLUME XV LESSONS 156-167 PP 280 OCT 1966 4.05
TAPE SERIES T20-15 6 TAPES

ORGANIZATION OF THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT; THE BIRTH OF THE UNITED STATES; ORGANIZATION OF U. S. GOVERNMENT; THE FOUR GREAT FREEDOMS.
MILITARY SUBJECTS (PARATROOPS; REPORTING A BATTLE SITUATION; INTELLIGENCE; APPREHENSION OF ENEMY ESPIONAGE AGENTS; REFUGEES; STRATEGY AND TACTICS).

VOLUME XVI LESSONS 168-180 PP 324 DEC 1966 3.50
TAPE SERIES T20-16 6 TAPES

SINO-AMERICAN RELATIONSHIP; UNITED NATIONS; MAKING A SPEECH ON SINO-AMERICAN RELATIONS; COMMUNIST CHINA (POLITICAL TERMS).

MILITARY SUBJECTS (OCCUPATION OF ENEMY CAPITAL; SURRENDER; DECORATIONS; ARMY WEAPONS; ARMY'S SYSTEM OF COMMAND, BRANCHES AND ORGANIZATION; MAP READING).

CHARACTER FLASH CARDS LESSONS 16-124 CARDS 1-52 PP 104 MAY 1958	1.55
CHARACTER FLASH CARDS LESSONS 125-179 CARDS 53-97 PP 90 MAY 1958	1.30
CHINESE CHARACTER EXERCISE BOOK PP 152 JULY 1968	2.20
DICTATION MATERIALS LESSONS 17-180 PP 182 SEPT 1966 FOR INSTRUCTOR USE ONLY	1.05
DICTIONARY DRILL PP 54 SEPT 1966	.80
GLOSSARY CHINESE-ENGLISH PP 198 MAR 1970	2.85
REFERENCES PP 192 JUNE 1970 CLASSROOM EXPRESSIONS; CONVERSION TABLES OF LATINIZATION, ROMANIZATION AND WADE-GILES TRANSCRIPTIONS; COMPARISONS OF WADE-GILES, LATINIZATION, ROMANIZATION AND CHINESE PHONETIC SYSTEMS, CHARACTERS FOR READING AND WRITING; GRAMMAR LISTED IN ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN COURSE.	2.75
TABLE OF SIMPLIFIED CHINESE CHARACTERS PP 24 JUNE 1964	.25
WADE-GILES ROMANIZATION DRILLS, LESSONS 1-16 PP 30 NOV 1964	.45
DIALOGUES FOR AIRPORT FACILITIES PP 28 JULY 1971	.40
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 20 VOLUMES I LESSONS 1-15;$36.45 VOLUMES IV-IX LESSONS 40-95 81 FRAMES	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 72.05

BOOK 1 DIALOG 1-4 PP 202 1959 1.20

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, RESTAURANT, TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, ILLNESS, INTERVIEWS (BIOGRAPHICAL DATA).
GRAMMAR: COMPLETED ACTION LE, COMPARISON, CHOICE-TYPE QUESTIONS, REQUEST, INDIRECT AND DIRECT OBJECTS, EXPERIENTIAL GWO, CHANGE OF STATUS LE, TIME WHEN AND TIME SPENT, NUMBERS, DATES, CO-VERB DZAI, EQUATIONAL SENTENCES, MODIFYING CLAUSE.

BOOK 2, PART A DIALOGS 1-12 PP 168 1959 1.00

DEPARTMENT STORE, TAILOR, GROCERY, FURNITURE, BOOKS, TRAVEL, LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANERS, ZOO, RENEWING ACQUAINTANCE, MEETING A NEIGHBOR.
GRAMMAR: VERB-OBJECT COMPOUND AS ADJECTIVES, CO-VERB "GEI", SIMILARITY INCLUSIVENESS, CHOICE OF OBJECT IN QUESTIONS, USE OF CO-VERB "BA", CONTINUOUS ACTION "JE", INTENSIVENESS WITH "YIDYAR, SHR---DE" IN PATTERNS OF STRESS, "NE" IN PATTERNS OF SUSPENSE.

BOOK 2, PART B DIALOGS 13-24 PP 156 1959 .95

SPORTS, WEATHER, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, INDUSTRY, EDUCATION, PEOPLE IN TAIWAN, LANGUAGES (DIALECTS) IN TAIWAN, FESTIVALS, GEOGRAPHY, FAMILY, HOUSING.
GRAMMAR: "BECAUSE--THEREFORE---", "NOT ONLY--BUT ALSO--", "ONLY--" "EACH ONE" SIMULTANEOUS ACTION, "YIMYAN--YIMYAN" "FROM (TIME) TO (TIME)". AMPLIFICATION "(DA-VERB-DA-VERB)" RELATIVE TIME, BEFORE, APPROXIMATION "DAYWE", OBJECT DENOTED BY "DOU", "ALTHOUGH" "---HOW ABOUT IT?". PROBABILITY "-BA". "IF---"YAUBUSHR", "THE MORE---THE MORE ("YWE---YWE"), "---BOTH---AND---" "(YOU---YOU", "FOR INSTANC "FOR INSTANCE" "IN GENERAL" "I HEAR" CO-VERB "YUNG" "SHR---"DEEMPHASIZING ACTION.

BOOK III DIALOGS 1-12 PP 148 1959 .90

CHINESE WAY OF COOKING, CHINESE DIALECTS, KINSHIP TERMS, EDUCATION, SCHOOL AND CURRICULUM, MARRIAGE, PARTS OF BODY, HEALTH.
GRAMMAR: RESULTATIVE VERBS USED WITH "MORE--- AND MORE" "DOES NOT SUIT" "IN---(DWEIYU)" "IF IT WEREN'T FOR ---" "SOME"; KINSHIP TERMS "NOT UNTIL" "WITHIN THE SCOPE"

"NO MATTER---" "IF (RWOSHR)" "ALMOST ALL---", "FOR (IN PLACE OF)" "ONE ACTION SUBSEQUENT TO ANOTHER (---MAULE, JYOU--)" "IF (YOU---DE HWA)"

BOOK IV, PART A DIALOGS 1-12 PP 136 1959 .80

BASIC MILITARY TRAINING, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT IN NATIONALIST CHINA, MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS, AMERICAN ADVISORS, MILITARY ORGANIZATION IN COMMUNIST CHINA, INTERROGATING A CHINESE COMMUNIST POW, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OF PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

BOOK IV, PART B DIALOGS 13-24 PP 138 1959 .80
TAPE SERIES A20 162 TAPES

INFANTRY, (PLATOON, COMPANY, BATTALION AND REGIMENT, DIVISION) FIELD ARTILLERY, ENGINEERS, ARMOR, TANKS, SPECIAL STAFF, AIRBORNE TROOPS, AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE.

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 5.65

VOLUME I LESSON 1-20 PP 104 FEB 62 .60
TAPE SERIES TT01-1 5 TAPES

PHONOLOGICAL MATERIALS: PRONUNCIATION AND ROMANIZATION SYSTEMS. SEGMENTAL AND SUPRASEGMENTAL SYSTEMS. SYLLABIC STRUCTURES. TONE SYSTEM. TONE MARKERS.
ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: SIMPLE CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. COMMON IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS. SYNTACTIC FEATURES. QUESTION PATTERNS. BASIC SYNTACTIC STRUCTURES. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTIONS, QUALIFIER-QUALIFIED CONSTRUCTIONS, VERB-OBJECT CONSTRUCTIONS, AUXILIARY-VERB-AND-VERB CONSTRUCTIONS, VERB-COMPLEMENT CONSTRUCTIONS, AND SUBJECT-PREDICATE CONSTRUCTIONS. SIMPLE NEGATIONS FINAL PARTICLES.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 140 AND 70 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

VOLUME II LESSON 21-40 PP 156 FEB 62 .95
TAPE SERIES TT01-2 7 TAPES

ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: SIMPLE CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. FAMILY AND FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENTAL SITUATIONS. DAILY ROUTINES. BARGAINING AND PURCHASES. NUMERALS AND CLASSIFIERS. CARDINALS AND ORDINALS. TEMPORALS AND CLASSIFIERS. TIME FRAMES AND TIME REFERENCES. MONETARY UNITS AND CLASSIFIERS. AMOUNTS AND DENOMINATIONS. ASPECT MARKERS: "CHOH" AND "KWOH". COMPLEX NEGATIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES

VOLUME III LESSON 41-60 PP 160 FEB 62 .95
TAPE SERIES TT01-3 7 TAPES

ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: SIMPLE AND TOPICAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. DISCUSSIONS ON COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION, PERSONALITIES AND QUALITIES, PHYSICAL SETTINGS AND ENVIRONMENTS, SOCIAL DINING AND DRINKING. RESTAURANT AND ENTERTAINMENT. BUS DEPOT, RAILROAD STATION AND AIRPORT. CONJOINED CONSTRUCTIONS. VERB-AND RESULTATIVE VERB CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX MODIFICATIONS. COMPLEX COMPLEMENTATIONS.

READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES

VOLUME IV LESSON 1-20 PP 136 MAR 62 .80
TAPE SERIES TT01-4 6 TAPES

ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: TOPICAL AND SITUATIONL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. PROPER INTRODUCTIONS VISITING A FRIEND. TELEPHONING. DINING. ASKING DIRECTIONS. AT A HOTEL, POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH OFFICE, AND BANK. TRAVELING BY TRAIN, BUS, TAXICAB, FERRY AND BOAT. USE OF HONORIFIC AND HUMBLE FORMS, IDIOMS AND PARTICLES. "TSEUNG" CONSTRUCTIONS. "UET" CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX RESULTATIVE VERB CONSTRUCTIONS AND NEGATIONS. PRESCRIPTIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE COMPLEMENTATIONS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES

VOLUME V LESSON 1-20 PP 224 APR 62 CHARACTER TEXT PP 37 1.35
TAPE SERIES TT01-5 7 TAPES

ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES. SHORT DISCUSSIONS ON CHINESE HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, GOVERNMENT, MILITARY, EDUCATION, RELIGION, ECONOMY, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE, FISHERY, AND OTHER AREAS. ADVANCED COMPOUND STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTIONS. COMPLEX COORDINATE CONSTRUCTIONS. GAPPING AND REDUNDANCY RULES. BOUND FORMS AND SYNTATIC RULES. IDIOMATIC OMISSIONS OF PARTICLES.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES

VOLUME VI LESSON 1-20 PP 172 MAY 62 1.05

TAPE SERIES TT01-6 7 TAPES

ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND DISCUSSIONS. REVIEWING ACQUAINTANCES. REVISITING PLACES. TRAVELING, TOURING AND PICNICKING. EXPRESSIONS OF FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS, COMFORTING AND INQUIRING ABOUT ILLNESS. SIMPLE CHINESE PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHTS AND EXPRESSIONS. SIMPLE CHINESE QUOTATIONS. MORE ADVANCED COMPOUND STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTIONS. SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATIONS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF BOUND FORMS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 200 AND 100 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES

VOLUME VII LESSON 1-26 PP 312 SEP 64 1.85
TAPE SERIES TT01-7 9 TAPES

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF FBI STUDENTS.)
ORAL AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS: TOPICAL AND SITUATIONAL CONVERSATIONAL EXCHANGES AND EXPRESSIONS FREQUENTLY USED IN FBI INVESTIGATIVE ROUTINES, PURELY HYPOTHETICAL. THE CONVERSATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS CENTER ON SEEKING INFORMATION OF A SUBJECT PERSON, HIS BACKGROUND, ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS, ETC., IN AN ENVIRONMENT AND CULTURE WHICH ARE COMMON IN CHINATOWNS. HIGH FREQUENCY INVESTIGATIVE TERMS ARE INTRODUCED. SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS AND SEMANTIC INTERPRETATIONS OF THESE TERMS.
READING AND WRITING MATERIALS: 160 AND 80 HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS RESPECTIVELY. READINGS, ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE FORMS. READING SELECTIONS. RADICALS. CALLIGRAPHY: STROKE ORDER AND NUMBER OF STROKES.

DICTIONARY OF COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS .45
(CONVERSION TABLE) PP 78 JAN 1963

(THIS VOLUME IS DESIGNED FOR REFERENCE USE.)
A CONVERSION TABLE OF THE HIGH FREQUENCY CHINESE CHARACTERS FROM CHINESE-CANTONESE READINGS TO CHINESE-TOISHAN READINGS. FOR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS, BOUND FORMS, REGULAR FORMS, ALTERNATIVE FORMS, PRINTED FORMS, ABBREVIATED FORMS, AND CURSIVE

FORMS. SEE DICTIONARY OF COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS UNDER CHINESE-CANTONESE 47-WEEK BASIC COURSE.

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 8.00

VOLUME I LESSON 1-12 PP 204 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-1 14 TAPES

LOCATION AND DIRECTION, IDENTIFYING A PERSON, INTRODUCING ONESELF, STUDYING CZECH, FAMILY ACTIVITIES, AUTOMOBILES, GOING TO TOWN, MORNING ACTIVITIES, TRAVELING TO WORK, LIVING IN A HOUSE AND IN AN APARTMENT.
GRAMMAR: COPULA, ADVERBS OF PLACE (LOCATION), GENDER, ADJECTIVES, CONJUGATION, PRESENT TENSE, INFINITIVE, ACCUSATIVE, LOCATIVE, POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, GENITIVE, SOME NUMERALS, DATIVE, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, FUTURE TENSE, ASPECTS OF VERBS, INSTRUMENTAL, WHAT TIME IS IT?, "SVŮJ," PLURAL OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES, MODAL AUXILIARIES.

VOLUME II LESSONS 13-23 PP 198 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-2 23 TAPES

EVENING AT HOME, DINNER INVITATION, IN A RESTAURANT PERSONAL HISTORY, MILITARY SERVICE, AT THE MILITARY ACADEMY.
GRAMMAR: "MOCI, CHTÍT," USE OF INSTRUMENTAL, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, SOME PREPOSITIONS, FUTURE TENSE, VOCATIVE, FEMININE FORMS DERIVED FROM THE MASCULINE FORMS, DATE, MONTHS, ORDINAL NUMERALS, DAYS OF THE WEEK, PAST TENSE, COMPARATIVE OF ADJECTIVES, ACCUSATIVE CASE.

VOLUME III LESSONS 24-34 PP 204 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-3 21 TAPES

MILITARY ACADEMY, DAILY ACTIVITIES, MILITARY TRAINING AND TACTICAL EXERCISES, LIGHT CONVERSATION, AUTOMOBILES, CARE AND SERVICE, INQUIRING ABOUT A HOTEL, IN THE PHONE BOOTH, A TAXI, ARRIVING AT A HOTEL, BREAKFAST IN A RESTAURANT.
GRAMMAR: L-BASE OF THE PAST TENSE, FORMATION OF ADJECTIVES FROM NOUNS, TIME OF THE DAY, "PO" WITH LOCATIVE, PAST TENSE, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL, GENITIVE AND INSTRUMENTAL CASES, "CO SE TÝKÁ," COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE OF ADJECTIVES, GENITIVE OF POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, CONDITIONAL, MULTIPLE NEGATIVE, "ABYCH," LOCATIVE AND

DATIVE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, PASSIVE VOICE, PAST TENSE, GENITIVE OF NUMERALS, "JESTLI," DATIVE, "KDYBYCH," IMPERATIVE, GENITIVE PLURAL, "SMÍM," DECLENSION OF "KDO, CO" PREPOSITIONS "PŘED, NA, V, S," THE NUMERALS "DVA, DVĚ."

VOLUME IV LESSONS 35-45 PP 210 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-4 18 TAPES

SIGHTSEEING, CLEANING CLOTHES, LISTENING TO THE RADIO, AT A RECEPTION, WEATHER, TIME, GETTING TO THE AIRPORT, BUYING AN AIRPLANE TICKET, LOOKING FOR A DOCTOR, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFIICE.
GRAMMAR: FUTURE TENSE, VERBAL PREFIXED, PLURAL OF NOUNS, PREPOSITIONAL CONSTRUCTIONS, "KDYBYCH - ABYCH" DECLENSION OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, TENSES OF VERBS, VERB CONSTRUCTIONS, "MOCI," PASSIVE PARTICIPLE, NAMES OF THE MONTHS, DATE, "PROTOZE," TIME OF THE DAY, VERBAL NOUNS, CONDITIONAL, PASSIVE VOICE, MULTIPLE NUMERALS, LOCATIVE CASE, DATIVE CASE, "ABYCH", POPRVE, SI."

VOLUME V LESSONS 46-55 PP 196 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-5 19 TAPES

SMOKING, FOOD, LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, AT THE BARBER'S, SPORTS, EQUIPMENT, AT THE TAILOR'S, EDUCATION, GEOGRAPHY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
GRAMMAR: DIRECT OBJECT. VERB TENSES, PLURAL OF NOUNS, VERB ASPECTS, DECLENSION OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, INSTRUMENTAL, LOCATIVE, PAST TENSE, PASSIVE PARTICIPLES, PREPOSITIONAL PHRASES, "JMÉNO" "TÝKAT SE," PREPOSITIONS, "PSÁT," COLORS, "ABYCH," PASSIVE VOICE, FREQUENTATIVE ASPECT, "KDYBY," INDEFINITE NUMERALS, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL, "COKOLI," "PŘECE," ADJECTIVES IN PREDICATE CONSTRUCTIONS, FUTURE TENSE, ACCUSATIVE, "MUSET," INSTRUMENTAL PLURAL, CONDITIONAL, VERB TENSES, "UŽ NE, JEŠTĚ NE," PARTICIPLES "TRANSGRESÍVY".

VOLUME VI LESSONS 56-65 PP 200 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-6 19 TAPES

GOVERNMENT, PARTIES, ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNIST PARTY, MINISTRIES, INDUSTRIAL AREAS, ENTERPRISES, LIGHT

INDUSTRY, CONSUMER GOODS, AGRICULTURE, FARM MACHINES AND PRODUCITON.
GRAMMAR: CONJUNCTION "ŽE," PAST TENSE, ACTIVE AND PASSIVE, "SE" AS GENERAL SUBJECT, DATIVE OF PERSONAL AND INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS, "DÍT SE, STÁT SE," CONDITIONAL, CASES, ADVERBS FROM ADJECTIVES, PREPOSITIONS, ASPECTS OF VERBS, PREFIXES OR VERBS, REFLEXIVE PASSIVE VOICE.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 66-75 PP 194 JAN 73 1.20
TAPE SERIES 022-7 18 TAPES

POLITICAL SITUATION IN 1969, MASS MEDIA, NEWSPAPERS, STUDENT DISTURBANCES AND RACIAL DISCRIMINITION IN THE U.S., AMERICAN SPACE PROGRAM, PROGRESS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, ATOMIC ENERGY, MINERAL RESOURCES.
GRAMMAR: ASPECTS OF VERBS, NUMERALS FROM 5 ON FOLLOWED BY THE GENITIVE, REVIEW OF NOMINATIVE PLURAL, VERBAL ADJECTIVES, PAST TENSE, PREPOSITIONS, WITH INSTRUMENTAL, PASSIVE PARTICIPLE, PREFIXES, "OD," AND "PŘI" REFLEXIVE PASSIVE, VERBAL NOUNS, PREFIX "V" PREPOSITION "PRO".

GLOSSARY PP 68 JAN 73 .35

A CZECH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF WORDS USED IN THE 75 LESSONS OF THE SHORT 20 WEEK COURSE WITH INDICATION OF THE NUMBER OF LESSON IN WHICH THE WORD OCCURS. CONTAINS APPROXIMATELY 1300 ENTRIES.

TOTAL COST FOR TEXTS: $ 8.75

DIALOGUES PP 264 NOV 1968 1.55
TAPE SERIES T22-0 13 TAPES

PEOPLE AND OBJECTS IN CLASSROOM, GREETINGS, SOME MILITARY RANKS, EATING, HEALTH, WEATHER
GRAMMAR: GENDER, PRESENT TENSE CONJUGATION PATTERNS PRESENT TENSE CONJUGATION OF "BYT" (TO BE), PERSONAL PRONOUNS, ACCUSATIVE CASE SINGULAR OF NOUNS, ADJECTIVES AND PERSONAL PRONOUNS
PRONUNCIATION: SHORT AND LONG VOWELS, LACK OF OBSCURATION, UNASPIRATED "P, T, K," PALATAL CONSONANTS "N, D, T," DIPHTHONGS "OU, AU, EU," FRICATIVE TRILL "R," VELAR FRICATIVE "CH," SYLLABIC "L, R," COMPARISON OF CZECH AND ENGLISH SPEECH SOUNDS

VOLUME I WRITING SYSTEM AND LESSONS 1-20, PP 190, APR 1967 1.15
TAPE SERIES NO T22-1 4 TAPES

REVIEW OF PRONUNCIATION: (CONSONANTS, SHORT AND LONG VOWELS, DIPTHONGS, PALATAL SOUNDS, VELAR SOUNDS, VIBRATING SOUNDS, GLOTTAL STOP, STRESS)
WRITING SYSTEM: DIACRITICAL MARKS, SOME PECULIARITIES OF SPELLING, ASSIMILATION OF CONSONANTS, HARD, SOFT AND NEUTRAL CONSONANTS, "S" AND "Z" IN LOAN WORDS FROM LATIN AND GREEK, DOUBLE CONSONANTS
LESSONS 1-20: CLASSROOM, CAFETERIA, AN APARTMENT, IN A GROCERY, AT HOME, ON THE STREET, GARDEN, FAMILY AND RELATIVES, AT A TAILOR'S, SHOPPING
GRAMMAR: GENDER, ACCUSATIVE CASE SINGULAR, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, PREPOSITIONS WITH ACCUSATIVE, POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, THE THREE CONSTRUCTIONS WITH "RAD" ("JSEM RAD", "MAM RAD", "RAD NECO DELAM"), DATIVE CASE SINGULAR

VOLUME II LESSONS 21-45 PP 254 SEPT 1968 1.50
TAPE SERIES T22-2 5 TAPES

APARTMENT, DRAFT BOARD, TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, LOCAL NATIONAL COMMITTEE, IN A RESTAURANT, NIGHT CLUB AND MOVIE, CITY PARK, SUMMER TRAINING, RADIO VOICE OF AMERICA, IN AN OFFICE, SERVICE STATION, MILITARY SERVICE, GLASS FACTORY, FIRING RANGE, TESTING WEAPONS
GRAMMAR: CONJUGATION, PRESENT TENSE, SOFT TYPE ADJECTIVES, ADVERBS OF PLACE (MOTION, LOCATION), DATIVE OF PERSONAL AND POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, INFINITIVE AND FUTURE TENSE, "VEDET, ZNAT, UMET, DOVEST," MODAL AUXILIARIES, DATES OF THE WEEK, PLURAL OF NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, DEMONSTRATIVES AND POSSESSIVE

PRONOUNS, FEMININE FORM OF LAST NAMES

VOLUME III LESSONS 46-70 PP 238 SEPT 1971 1.25
TAPE SERIES T22-3 25 TAPES

MILITARY SUMMER TRAINING, LETTERS (HANDWRITING), THE TANK PLATOON, FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE (HANDWRITING), RAILROAD STATION, A TRAIN TRIP, BREAKFAST, OFFICE ACTIVITIES, AIR RAID ALARM, THE MILITARY HOSPITAL, SATURDAY AFTERNOON, ACCIDENT REPORT, VOICE OF AMERICA AND RADIO FREE EUROPE, SOLDIERS IN A HOSPITAL, OLD MILITARY BARRACKS
GRAMMAR: ACCUSATIVE ANIMATE PLURAL, HINTS FOR INTERPRETING, PAST TENSE IRREGULAR PLURAL OF NOUNS, VOCATIVE CASE, IMPERATIVE MOOD, DATIVE PLURAL, DECLENSION OF "VSECHEN," "DAVAT SI", "DAVAT SE", "NECHAVAT', ASPECT OF VERBS, GENITIV CASE, VERBS WITH GENITIVE, IRREGULAR GENITIVE OF MASCULINE NOUNS, INDEFINITE NUMERALS, GENITIVE OF MEASURE

VOLUME IV LESSONS 71-90 PP 264 AUG 1970 1.40
TAPE SERIES NO T22-4 20 TAPES

CONCENTRATION CAMP, REFUGEES, INFANTRY DIVISION, SOCCER, AN OLD FORTRESS, ILLEGAL BORDER CROSSING, EQUIPMENT OF A DIVISION, A RIVER, INTERROGATION OF REFUGEES, ATOMIC WEAPONS, THE METRIC SYSTEM, CZECHOSLOVAK CURRENCY, FOREIGN MOTORISTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INTERPRETING EXERCISES, WEATHER FORECASTS
GRAMMAR: GENITIVE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, CARDINAL AND ORDINAL NUMERALS, WHAT TIME IS IT?, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, DECLENSION OF NUMERALS, LOCATIVE CASE, ADVERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES, COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS

VOLUME V LESSONS 91-110 PP 246 AUG 1967 1.45
TAPE SERIES T22-5 20 TAPES

EXTINGUISHING A FIRE, COURT TRIAL, APPLYING FOR A PASSPORT, A WALK THROUGH A TOWN, A FINE FOR SPEEDING, ENTERTAINING GUESTS, THEFT AND INTERROGATION OF A WITNESS, WORK AROUND THE HOUSE, GROCERIES, EMERGENCY LANDING, SHOPPING AT THE MARKET, WORK IN THE KITCHEN, COUNTERATTACK, SOLDIERS REMINISCE, ENTERTAINING A DINNER GUEST
GRAMMAR: INSTRUMENTAL CASE, PREDICATE ADJECTIVES, ACTUAL AND ITERATIVE DURATIVE ASPECTS OF VERBS, PHONETIC ALPHABET, CONDITIONAL MOOD, NOUNS WHICH ARE PLURALS ONLY,

COLLECTIVE NUMERALS, PASSIVE VOICE, ADJECTIVE FROM PASSIVE PARTICIPLES, REFLEXIVE PASSIVE, "SE" AS GENERAL SUBJECT, DIMINUTIVES, ARITHMETIC, GEOMETRY, DECLENSION OF NUMERALS, DECLENSION TABLES

VOLUME VI LESSONS 11-130 PP 254 DEC 1970 1.50

TAPE SERIES NO T22-6 20 TAPES

BUSINESS TRIP, MILITARY SERVICE, A TRIP ABROAD, FORMATION AND DRILL, THE CZECHS AND GERMANS, A PLANE TRIP ABROAD, TRAINING IN THE FIRING RANGE, TRAVEL BY SHIP, AT THE FRONT, CZECHS AND SLOVAKS, MEDICAL EXAMINATION, RECONNAISSANCE PATROL, SURGERY AND AT THE DENTIST'S, AN ATTACK, CZECHOSLOVAKIA DURING GERMAN OCCUPATION, GROCERY SHOPPING, INTERROGATION OF A POW, SHOPPING AT THE MARKET, AN ATTEMPTED INVASION, THE EVACUATION OF THE GERMANS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INTERPRETING
GRAMMAR: NAMES OF NUMERALS, VERBAL NOUNS, VERB PREFIXES, NAMES OF COUNTRIES, NATIONS AND LANGUAGES, POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES "-UV" AND "-IN," TENSES IN INDIRECT SPEECH, "TENTYZ," PARTICIPLES "TRANSGRESIVY", ADJECTIVES FROM PRESENT PARTICIPLES, INTERJECTIONS, ABBREVIATIONS, "JENZ," INDEFINITE PRONOUNS AND ADJECTIVES "-KOLIV, LEDA- LEC-, -SI," FREQUENTATIVE VERBS, DIALECTS AND COLLOQUIAL SPEECH, TABLE OF PREPOSITIONS, DECLENSION TABLES OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS AND OF "VSECHEN."

VOLUME VII LESSONS 131-130 PP 164 MAR 1966 .95
TAPE SERIES T22-7 22 TAPES

SHOPPING IN A DEPARTMENT STORE, ENTERTAINING GUESTS, A DIVORCE, BANKING, POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, SPRING, AUTUMN, WINTER, ARMED ROBBERY AND MURDER, PURSUIT OF CRIMINALS, INTERROGATION, POLICE CUSTODY, PUNISHMENT, PARATROOPERS IN ATTACK, GUERILLAS AMONG THE REFUGEES, STREET FIGHTING, MAPS, NATIONAL SECURITY, PEOPLE'S MILITIA, TOPOGRAPHY, VOCABULARY OF A MOTORIST, HISTORY OF THE U.S. FLAG

STANDARD SITUATIONS AND STORIES PP 18 SEPT 1965 .20

A SERIES OF 12 CARTOONS: AT HOME, FISHING, A HOUSE ON FIRE, CLOTHING STORE, TRAVEL, BURGLARY, A SUNDAY, VISITORS, AT THE FRONT, IN THE MILITARY, INJURY, DAILY LIFE

BASIC COURSE, PATTERN DRILLS, VOLUME I 1.85
LESSONS 1-56 PP 312 MAY 1971

PATTERN DRILLS OF THE FIRST 56 LESSONS: DEMONSTRATIVES, ACCUSATIVE SINGULAR, PREPOSITIONS GOVERNING THE ACCUSATIVE, POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS, "SVOJ," "JSEM RAD", "MAM RAD", "RAD NECO DELAM", DATIVE CASE SINGULAR, PRESENT TENSE CONJUGATION PATTERNS OF VERBS, ADVERBS OF PLACE, FUTURE TENSE, "VEDET", "ZNAT", "UMET" (DOVEST)", MODAL AUXILIARIES, INTERROGATIVE, INDEFINITE AND NEGATIVE PRONOUNS, MULTIPLE NEGATIVE, DAYS OF THE WEEK, PLURAL OF NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, DEMONSTRATIVES, AND POSSESSIVES, SURNAMES, PAST TENSE, VOCATIVE CASE, IMPERATIVE, DATIVE PLURAL

GEOGRAPHY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA PP 80 AUG 1970 .40

WRITTEN IN CZECH.
BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL, SOCIAL, AND POLITICAL FEATURES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA: LOCATION, AREA, INHABITANTS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUBDIVISIONS, MOUNTAINS, RIVERS, CLIMATE, CITIES, NATURAL RESOURCES, AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, MINERAL SPRINGS, INDUSTRY, TRANSPORTATION, SOCIAL CONDITIONS, CURRENCY, WAGES, POLITICAL SYSTEM, CZECHOSLOVAK FEDERATION, ETHNIC, CLASS AND SOCIAL COMPOSITION

HISTORY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA PP 58 JUNE 1970 .30

WRITTEN IN CZECH.
FROM THE 5TH CENTURY TO 1948: MIGRATION OF NATIONS, THE PREMYSLIDES, REFORMATION, NATIONAL AWAKENING, WORLD WAR I, BUILDING-UP OF THE COUNTRY, HITLER, MUNICH, WORLD WAR II, EVENTS PRIOR TO THE COMMUNIST TAKEOVER, THE IRON CURTAIN

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS FOR THE ADVANCED PHASE 1.70
PP 288 MAY 1970

EVERYDAY PHRASES, SIGNS, NOTICES, NAME-CALLING, ETIQUETTE, HEALTH CARE, TOURISM, IN A DEPARTMENT STORE, POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT 1918-1948, CZECHOSLOVAKIA UNDER COMMUNISM, LIFE TODAY, NATIONAL SECURITY, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

SONGS OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA PP 78 APR 1972 .50

NATIONAL ANTHEM, FOLK AND POPULAR SONGS, LYRICS AND MUSIC

CZECH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, VOL I, A-O PP 264 JUL 1966
VOL II, P-S PP 290 OCT 1971
VOL III, S-Z PP 220 JUN 1972

CONTAINS APPROX. 29,000 ENTRIES OF GENERAL VOCABULARY AND SPECIALIZED MILITARY VOCABULARY, WITH APPROPRIATE GRAMMATICAL INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION TO SLOVAK FOR STUDENTS OF CZECH PP 156 SEPT 1971 — 2.20

PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING, GRAMMAR, EVERYDAY PHRASES, TRAVEL, IN A RESTAURANT, IN A BUS, SPECIAL WARFARE, IN A BOOK STORE, IN A CLOTHING STORE, DIALOGUES ON GEOGRAPHY, THE ARMY, TRAVEL, AT THE RESTAURANT, IN THE STREET, IN A HOTEL, MILITARY SCHOOLS, MILITARY UNIFORMS
VOCABULARY

TERRAIN TABLE EXERCISES PP 112 AUG 1966 — 1.55

TERRAIN FEATURES, A GUARD, AN OBSERVER, A MESSENGER, A SCOUT, AN INFANTRY SQUAD, FORWARD PATROL, RECONNAISSANCE PATROL, INFANTRY PLATOON, INFANTRY COMPANY ATTACKING, WAR GAMES, TELEPHONE AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
VOCABULARY

ILLUSTRATED MILITARY SITUATIONS PP 73 JUNE 1972 — .75

THE ILLUSTRATIONS ARE ACCOMPANIED BY A BRIEF DESCRIPTION ON FACING PAGES
BASIC TRAINING, ENGAGEMENT, NIGHT SKIRMISH, RECONNAISSANCE, AIR STRIKE, SECURING A BRIDGEHEAD, MAJOR OFFENSIVE, ATOMIC WARFARE, NAVAL OPERATIONS, INVASION, GUERILLA WARFARE, STREET FIGHTING, END OF WAR, MAPS AND CHARTS, WEAPONS, CHAIN OF COMMAND, BRANCHES OF SERVICE, MILITARY UNITS

CARTOON GUIDES TO LESSONS 1-95 PP 104 MAR 73 — .60

REPRODUCTION IN BOOK FORM OF LARGE CARTOONS USED IN THE CLASSROOM, DEPICTING THE LESSON'S DIALOGUE OR FEATURE STORY

CZECH GRAMMAR VOLUME I PP 220 FEB 1972 — 1.30

CZECH GRAMMAR VOLUME II PP 214 FEB 1972 1.30

A COMPILATION OF GRAMMAR NOTES AS THEY APPEAR IN THE INTRODUCTORY VOLUME AND VOLUMES I-VI OF THE BASIC COURSE THE TABLE OF CONTENTS LISTS PHONETIC AND GRAMMATICAL FEATURES IN THE ORDER OF THEIR APPEARANCE IN THE BASIC COURSE

LISTENING COMPREHENSION EXERCISES PP 48 MAY 1970 .65
TAPE SERIES 25 TAPES T22-C

TO REINFORCE THE STUDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUSLY INTRODUCED MATERIALS, ESPECIALLY NUMBERS, AND TO ENABLE HIM TO COMPREHEND AND TRANSCRIBE UNKNOWN MATERIALS SUCH AS NAMES OF PERSONS AND GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES
ALL EXERCISES ARE ON TAPE
PART I ARE NUMBER EXERCISES, PART II GEOGRAPHICAL DESIGNATIONS, PART III NAMES OF PERSONS, PART IV WEATHER FORECASTS

ADVANCED PHASE (AIR FORCE) PP 268 APR 1972 2.70

SPECIALIZED AIR FORCE TERMINOLOGY
WEATHER, AIR FORCE UNITS, WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL, AIRPLANES, AIRFIELDS, FLIGHT DAY, AIR RECONNAISSANCE, AIR FORCE SCHOOLS, NIGHT FLYING, THE CZECHOSLOVAK AIR FORCE, AT A GUNNERY RANGE, MANEUVERS, AVIATION HISTORY, AIRBORNE TROOPS, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, AIR DEFENSE, CIVILIAN AVIATION, NATIONAL SECURITY, POLITICAL INDOCTRINATION, MILITARY SCHOOLS, 17 ORIGINAL ARTICLES FROM CZECH PERIODICAL LITERATURE, CONCERNING THE AIR FORCE

FOLKLORE PP 40 MAR 1972 .50

ETHNOGRAPHY, INCANTATIONS AND SPELLS, PROVERBS, SAYINGS AND WEATHER LORE, FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS, HISTORICAL TALES AND LEGENDS, FOLK SAYINGS AND RIDDLES, NURSERY RHYMES, CHILDREN'S RIDDLES AND SONGS, FOLK SONGS, FOLK CUSTOMS AND SUPERSTITIONS, FOLK COSTUMES AND EMBROIDERY

DICTATION (AURAL COMPREHENSION) EXERCISES PP 84 NOV 1971 .50
TAPE SERIES G22 77 TAPES

ALL UNITS ARE ON TAPE
AS TO GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY THEY ARE (WITH MINOR EXCEPTIONS) GEARED TO THE SAME NUMBER LESSONS OF THE BASIC COURSE

BASIC COURSE MILITARY TERMINOLOGY BASED ON DA PAM 30-50-2, THE SATELLITE ARMIES, 1960 PP 74 FEB 1971 .45

WITH MINOR ADAPTATIONS, A TRANSLATION INTO CZECH OF THOSE CHAPTERS IN DA PAMPHLET 30-50-2, THE SATELLITE ARMIES, 1960, WHICH DEAL WITH MILITARY MATTERS OF THE SATELLITE COUNTRIES IN GENERAL AND OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA IN PARTICULAR
THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SATELLITE TO THE USSR, GEOGRAPHICAL MILITARY FACTORS, MILITARY DEVELOPMENT, SOVIET CONTROL, MILITARY MANPOWER, ORGANIZATION, WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT, TRAINING, TACTICS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA, THE MILITARY SYSTEM, ORGANIZATION OF THE FIELD FORCES, MILITARIZED SECURITY FORCES, WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT

CZECH GRAMMAR SUMMARY PP 156 MAR 1975 2.30

GRAMMAR REFERENCE BOOK ARRANGED BY GRAMMATICAL CATEGORIES. SECTIONS ON VERBS, NOUNS, ETC.

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA22 $30.15
PRONUNCIATION DIALOGUES, LESSONS 1-12 12 FRAMES
BASIC SITUATIONS, A-K 55 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 30.50

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I PART 1 LESSONS 1-16 PP 220 TAPES 16/1-16/	1.30
VOLUME I PART 2 LESSONS 17-30 PP 200 TAPES 14/17-30/	1.20
VOLUME II PART 1 LESSONS 1-21 PP 204 TAPES 21/1-21/	1.20
VOLUME II PART 2 LESSONS 22-42 PP 204 TAPES 21/22-42/	1.20
VOLUME III PART 1 LESSONS 1-21 PP 200 TAPES 21/1-21/	1.20
VOLUME III PART 2 LESSONS 22-42 PP 208 TAPES 21/22-42/	1.25
VOLUME IV PART 1 LESSONS 1-12 PP 180 TAPES 24/1-24/	1.10
VOLUME IV PART 2 LESSONS 13-50 PP 188 TAPES 26/25-50/	1.10

TAPE SERIES A24 164 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.55

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 300 FEB 68 1.80
TAPE SERIES T27-1 24 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, CULTURAL NOTES.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE VERB FORMS OF REGULAR-IRREGULAR AND REFLEXIVE VERBS, POSSESSIVE AND DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES, DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE ARTICLES, AFFIRMATIVE, INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE FORMS, "ER" AND "RE" ENDING VERBS, DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, MODALS, WORD ORDER.

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-25 PP 234 MAR 68 1.40
TAPE SERIES T27-2 14 TAPES

AT THE MOVIE THEATER, POST OFFICE, A SOCIAL EVENT, A TRIP, A PURCHASE.
GRAMMAR: VERB GROUPS, PAST PARTICIPLE ENDINGS, AGREEMENT OF PAST PARTICIPLE WITH VERBS USING THE AUXILIARY "ETRE" AND "AVOIR", RECIPRICOL VERBS, INVERTED QUESTION FORM, SHORT FORM "Y", USE OF PREPOSITION "EN" (SEASONS), LOCATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS IN THE SENTENCE STRUCTURE.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-35 PP 210 APR 68 1.20
TAPE SERIES T27-3 11 TAPES

SOCIAL EVENTS, CULTURAL NOTES, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, AT THE GARAGE, SCHOOL SITUATIONS.
GRAMMAR: USES OF THE IMPERFECT TENSE, QUESTION FORMS, PARTITIVE ARTICLES, COMPARATIVE ADVERBS AND ADJECTIVES, SUPERLATIVE STRUCTURES, USES OF "EN" AS PRONOUN OR ADVERB, MEANING OF THE WORDS "MEME" AND "SI".

VOLUME IV LESSONS 36-45 PP 206 MAY 68 1.20
TAPE SERIES T27-4 11 TAPES

TRAVELING, SELLING PROPERTY, THE COMMON MARKET, LEISURE TIME, FIRST DAY IN THE ARMY, TRIP TO BELGIUM, LITERATURE TALK.
GRAMMAR: FUTURE TENSE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS, LINK WORDS CONNECTING SENTENCE CLAUSES, THE IF ("SI") CONDITION CLAUSE, RELATIVE PRONOUNS, VARIOUS NEGATIVE FORMS, INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVES.

VOLUME V LESSONS 46-55 PP 220 JUL 68 1.30

TAPE SERIES T27-5 13 TAPES

AMUSEMENTS, VISIT TO PARIS, THE PRESS, REAL ESTATE, G-2, MARITAL STATUS, WEEK-END AT THE BEACH, THE YEAR 2000.
GRAMMAR: ADJECTIVES AND NOUN ENDINGS, RELATIVE PRONOUNS "OU" AND "DONT"; "CE QUE", "LEQUEL", "AUQUEL", "DUQUEL", PRESENT CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS, "SI" CONDITIONAL CLAUSE USE OF PRESENT CONDITIONAL IN DEPENDANT CLAUSES, USES OF PREPOSITION "DE".
TAPE SERIES T27-5 13 TAPES

VOLUME VI LESSONS 56-65 PP 218 DEC 68 1.25
TAPE SERIES T27-6 14 TAPES

TRAVEL INVESTIGATION, TOURISM, WINE-GROWING, SHOP TALK, SUMMER VACATION, IN THE SUBWAY.
GRAMMAR: USE OF PRESENT AND IMPERFECT TENSES INDICATING DURATION, EXPRESSIONS OF DURATION, SUFFIX-"AINE" REFERRING TO A NUMBER, USE OF "PUISQUE", "COMME" AND "DEPUIS QUE", PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE FORMATION OF NOUNS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 66-75 PP 218 MAY 69 1.25
TAPE SERIES T27-7 10 TAPES

HEALTH, HOUSING, CHRISTMAS, SHOPPING, FAMILY VISIT, ACCIDENT, DENTAL CHECK-UP, A WEEK-END AT HOME.
GRAMMAR: FORMING ADVERBS FROM ADJECTIVES, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, ALSO FOLLOWED BY A RELATIVE PRONOUN, INFINITIVE VERB PHRASES, "Y" AND "EN" OCCURING BEFORE THE INFINITIVE, THE PLUPERFECT TENSE, THE CONDITIONAL PAST TENSE, THE PAST CONDITIONAL "IF" CLAUSE.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 76-85 PP 208 JUN 69 1.15
TAPE SERIES T27-8 11 TAPES

CAR TROUBLE, IN-LAWS, DLI, FASHIONS, COUSIN FROM AMERICA, A FOOT BALL GAME, PUSS AND BOOTS.
GRAMMAR: THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE, ALSO USED AS ADJECTIVE, USAGE OF "APRES" AND "APRES QUE", THE PASSIVE VOICE, MEANING OF THE VERB "DEVOIR", THE VERB "FAIRE", FAMILIAR FORM PRONOUNS, AND THE SINGLE PAST (TENSE).

AREA STUDIES PP 156 APR 70 .75

ARTICLES IN FRENCH ON THE POLITICAL SYSTEM, AGRICULTURE.

INDUSTRY MILITARY ACADEMY, HOLIDAYS, HISTORY, HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE IN THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES, BELGIUM, ALGERIA, SWITZERLAND, GUIANA, HAITI, THE FRENCH IN AMERICA.

GRAMMATICAL INDEX, PP 72 APRIL 73 .25

AN ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED INDEX TO THE GRAMMAR OF VOLS I-VIII, GIVING VOLUMES, LESSONS AND PAGES WHERE ITEMS ARE PRESENTED.

ILLUSTRATED MILITARY SITUATIONS PP 82 APR 73 .50

DESCRIPTIONS IN FRENCH OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF VARIOUS MILITARY SITUATIONS. USED AS BASIS FOR CONTROLLED CONVERSATION.

BASIC SITUATIONS PP 132 SEPT 69 .75

ILLUSTRATIONS ACCOMPANIED BY VOCABULARY TO BE USED IN DISCUSSING THE SITUATIONS.

SONG BOOK PP 56 DEC 67 .30

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 27 $30.15
VOLUMES I-VIII LESSONS 1-83 67 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 13.10

BOOK 1 - PART 1 AND 2 - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL. 2.30
30 TAPES

BOOK 1 CONSISTS OF TEN LESSONS. INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ARE GEARED TOWARD STUDENTS HAVING COMPLETED ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE LEVEL FRENCH OR AN INTENSIVE COURSE FOR SEVERAL MONTHS.

BOOK 2- PART 1 AND 2 - INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL. 3.50
42 TAPES

BOOK 2 CONSISTS OF FORTY-TWO LESSONS. GRAMMAR NOTES APPEAR IN EVERY SIXTH LESSON. EVERY SEVENTH LESSON IS A COMPREHENSIVE TEST. GRAMMAR POINTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED TO SUIT THE NEEDS OF INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL STUDENTS

BOOK 3 - PART 1 AND 2 ADVANCED LEVEL. 3.45
42 TAPES

BOOK 3 CONSISTS OF FORTY-TWO LESSONS ALSO. ORGANIZATION OF COURSE MATERIAL IS THE SAME AS THAT OF BOOK 2 . DRILLS ARE PROVIDED TO GIVE THE STUDENT THE OPPORTUNITY TO PRACTICE THE SOMWHAT COMPLEX SOMEWHAT COMPLEX FORMS THAT CAUSE DIFFICULTY FOR LEARNERS OF FRENCH AT ALL LEVELS.

BOOK 4 - PART 1 AND 2 ADVANCED LEVEL. 2.25
50 TAPES

BOOK 4 CONSISTS OF 25 LESSONS. A TYPICAL LESSON IS MADE UP OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL: INTERROGATION (EXCEPT FOR LESSONS 23 AND 24 WHICH ARE BUILT ON CONVERSATION RATHER THAN INTERROGATION), MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILLS, AND A COMPREHENSION TEST. LESSON 25 OF THIS BOOK IS AN EXTENSIVE TRANSLATION TEST.

TAPE SERIES A27 164 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 11.50

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-11 PP 216 JUNE 1969 3.10
11 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, CAFE, SHOPPING, TRAVELLING AND TOURING, CITY TRAFFIC
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS, POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES (NOM,ACC), DATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE PREPOSITIONS, PLURALS OF NOUNS, PERSONAL PRONOUNS (NOM, ACC), MODALS, WORD ORDER.

VOLUME II LESSONS 12-22 PP 280 JUN 1966 1.70
11 TAPES

BUYING TOYS, CLOTHES, AT THE OFFICE, THEATER, TABLE SETTING
GRAMMAR: FAMILIAR FORMS, REFLEXIVE VERBS, STRONG ANDWEAK ADJECTIVE ENDINGS, SEQUENCE OF OBJECTS, USE OF"LASSEN", ETC. AS MODALS, QUESTION WORDS INCLUDING "WO" COMPOUNDS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 23-33 PP 246 JUNE 1966 1.50
11 TAPES

RESTAURANT, TELEPHONE, POST OFFICE, HOTEL, SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES, TRAIN TRAVEL, OKTOBERFEST
GRAMMAR: MODALS AS INDEPENDENT VERBS, PRESENT PERFECT, SUBORDINATE CLAUSES, "DA-" COMPOUNDS, RELATIVE PRONOUNS, INFINITIVES, COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES "MAN", "WAS", AND "WER" AS PRONOUNS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 34-44 PP 192 JUNE 1966 1.15
11 TAPES

BARBERSHOP, ON A FARM, AT THE DOCTOR'S, AT THE BANK, AT THE GAS STATION, AT THE TRAVEL AGENCY, VW FACTORY, SOCCER GAME, AT THE HARBOR, AT THE BEACH
GRAMMAR: IMPERFECT, GENITIVES, PASSIVE, FUTURE, PARTICIPIAL ADJECTIVES, SUBJUNCTIVE I AND II.

VOLUME V LESSONS 45-55 PP 128 JUNE 1966 .75
11 TAPES

AT THE HOSPITAL, A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT, CHRISTMAS SHOPPING, SKIING, KARNEVAL, GOVERNMENT, FIVE LESSONS INTRODUCING MILITARY TERMINOLOGY: ARMY RANKS, ARMY ORGANIZATION, INTERROGATION.
GRAMMAR: SUBJUNCTIVE I, NOUNS FROM ADJECTIVES WITH "ETWAS", "NICHTS", "VIEL", AND "WENIG", PAST PARTICIPLE WITH

"KOMMEN", PAST INFINITIVE, GERUNDIVE, DOUBLE INFINITIVE.

VOLUME VI VOCABULARY PP 266 JUNE 1966 1.60
GERMAN-ENGLISH/ENGLISH-GERMAN

TAPE SERIES B29 53 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.80

INSTRUCTOR'S VOLUME PART I LESSONS 1-8 PP 264 MAR 72 3.60
INSTRUCTOR'S VOLUME PART II LESSONS 9-15 PP 245 MAR 72 3.55
(CONTENT AND GRAMMAR SAME AS IN VOLUME I, STUDENT TEXT)

VOLUMES I-IX EACH CONTAIN A GLOSSARY; VOLUMES II-IX EACH CONTAIN AN INDEX OF STRUCTURAL FEATURES.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 332 MAR 72 1.95
TAPE SERIES T29-1 19 TAPES

GREETINGS, SOCIAL COURTESIES, ASKING DIRECTIONS, AN INVITATION TO DINNER, AT A PARTY, GOING ON A DATE, IN THE BARRACKS, HOUSING.
SOUND SYSTEM: "ICH" - LAUT, "ACH" - LAUT, "U"-UMLAUT "O"-UMLAUT GERMAN "A", "O", "R", "ER" IN UNSTRESSED SYLLABLES, "1" AFTER VOWELS "E", DIPHTHONGS, CONSONANT CLUSTERS "Z", "PF", CONSONANT CLUSTERS "ST"-, "SP-", "SCHN-", "CHT", "ZW", "STR-", "SPR-", "TST=ZT, TZT), CHTS, CHST
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE OF "SEIN"; GENDER OF NOUNS; DEFINITE ARTICLES; PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR VERBS; QUESTION FORMATION; INDEFINITE ARTICLES; NEGATIVE ARTICLE "KEIN"; POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES; PRESENT TENSE OF "HABEN"; SOME IRREGULAR 3RD PERSON SINGULAR, PRESENT TENSE FORMS; ACCUSATIVE OF DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE ARTICLES, ACCUSATIVE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS; VOWEL CHANGE E TO I OR IE IN THE 3RD PERSON, SINGULAR, PRESENT TENSE, OF CERTAIN STRONG VERBS; PRONOMINAL USE OF DEFINITE ARTICLES; DATIVE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS; SEQUENCE OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECTS; PREPOSITIONS TAKING THE DATIVE CASE; CONTRACTIONS OF PREPOSITIONS AND "DEM"; FORMAL IMPERATIVE; PRESENT TENSE OF VERBS WITH SEPARABLE PREFIXES; MODAL AUXILIARIES; POSITION OF DEPENDENT INFINITIVE. PREPOSITIONS TAKING THE ACCUSATIVE CASE; CONTRACTIONS OF PREPOSITIONS AND "DAS"; CAPITALIZATION; HYPHENATION; ACCUSATIVE REFLEXIVE VERBS; COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS. PREPOSITIONS TAKING THE DATIVE OR ACCUSATIVE CASE (VARIABLE PREPOSITIONS); PLURAL OF NOUNS; PUNCTUATION; OTHER SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED IN WRITING; NAMES OF LETTERS, PLURAL OF NOUNS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-25 PP 228 MAR 71 1.35
TAPES SERIES T29-2 10 TAPES

LIFE IN MONTEREY, THE GERMAN COURSE, THE HOME, EQUIPMENT AND BOOKS, IN THE CLASSROOM, AT THE COFFEE SHOP, A DATE, CAPTAIN SCHNELL'S DEPARTURE, OLD FRANKFURT, MODERN

FRANKFURT.
GRAMMAR: ARTICLES (NOMINATIVE CASE)! PERSONAL PRONOUNS (NOMINATIVE CASE)! PRESENT TENSE OF "SEIN" "HABEN" AND REGULAR VERBS! ARTICLES! (ACCUSATIVE CASE), VERBS WITH VOWEL CHANGE, INVERTED WORD ORDER "KEIN"! POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES! THE DATIVE AS INDIRECT OBJECT CASE! PERSONAL PRONOUNS (DATIVE CASE), THE DATIVE AFTER PREPOSITIONS! VERBS WITH SEPARABLE PREFIXES! FORMAL IMPERATIVE, FAMILIAR ADDRESS (SINGULAR)! THE ACCUSATIVE AFTER PREPOSITIONS! PERSONAL PRONOUNS (ACCUSATIVE CASE)! MODAL AUXILIARIES! PLURAL OF NOUNS! PLURAL OF THE DEFINITE ARTICLE AND "KEIN" WORDS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-35 PP 228 OCT 70 1.35
TAPE SERIES T29-3 10 TAPES

AT THE STATIONARY STORE, ON THE SUBURBAN TRAIN, A COCKTAIL PARTY, AT THE TOY SHOP, AN EXCURSION TO THE RHINE, A MONDAY MORNING AT THE OFFICE, CAPTAIN SCHNELL GOES TO THE THEATER, MR. AND MRS. KLEMME SET THE TABLE, A VISIT.
GRAMMAR! CARDINAL NUMBERS! FAMILIAR ADDRESS! PLURAL! REFLEXIVE VERBS! DESCRIPTIVE ADJECTIVES AFTER THE DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE ARTICLE! DESCRIPTIVE ADJECTIVES AFTER "KEIN" WORDS! ORDINAL NUMBERS! SEQUENCE OF OBJECTS! SPECIAL USE OF "BEI" AND "ZU".

VOLUME IV LESSONS 36-45 PP 226 OCT 70 1.35
TAPE SERIES T29-4 10 TAPES

BERLIN, AT A DEPARTMENT STORE, MR. BIEDERMANN LOOKS FOR A JOB, ASKING ABOUT THE APPLICANT'S QUALIFICATIONS, CAPTAIN SCHNELL ORDERS DINNER IN A RESTAURANT, BERLIN - EAST AND WEST, PRIVATE WHITE MAKES A PHONE CALL.
GRAMMAR! USE OF "LASSEN" AND OTHER VERBS AS MODAL AUXILIARIES! "DIESER" WORDS! STRONG DECLENSION OF ADJECTIVES! "WO" COMPOUNDS! MODALS AS INDEPENDENT VERBS! PRESENT PERFECT TENSE OF SIMPLE WEAK VERBS! PRESENT PERFECT TENSE OF SIMPLE STRONG VERBS! PRESENT PERFECT TENSE OF VERBS WITH PREFIXES! VERBS ENDING IN "-IEREN", AND REFLEXIVE VERBS.

VOLUME V LESSONS 46-55 PP 222 FEB 71 1.35
TAPE SERIES T29-5 10 TAPES

IN FRONT OF THE POST OFFICE, AT THE POST OFFICE, AT A

HOTEL, AT BREAKFAST, A SUNDAY IN BADEN-BADEN, AT A GROCERY STORE, AT THE TRAIN STATION, ON THE TRAIN
GRAMMAR: PRESENT PERFECT TENSE OF VERBS WITH THE AUXILIARY "SEIN"; TRANSPOSED ORDER AFTER SUBORDINATING CONJUNCTIONS; TRANSPOSED ORDER AFTER QUESTION WORDS; "DA" COMPOUNDS; RELATIVE PRONOUNS; RELATIVE PRONOUNS AFTER PREPOSITIONS, POSITIONS OF INFINITIVE; COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 56-65 PP 240 MAR 71 1.45
TAPE SERIES T29-6 10 TAPES

AT THE OCTOBER FESTIVAL, AT THE SERVICE STATION, DO IT YOURSELF, AT THE BARBERSHOP, ON THE FARM, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, AT THE BANK.
GRAMMAR: DECLENSION OF "MAN" "WAS" AS A RELATIVE PRONOUN; PASSIVE VOICE; PRESENT, PAST TENSE OF WEAK VERBS; PAST TENSE OF STRONG VERBS; PAST TENSE OF IRREGULAR WEAK (MIXED) VERBS; GENITIVE CASE; ADJECTIVE ENDINGS IN THE GENITIVE CASE; GENITIVE CASE OF RELATIVE PRONOUNS; THE GENITIVE AFTER PREPOSITIONS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 66-75 PP 254 SEPT 1967 1.50
TAPE SERIES T29-7 10 TAPES

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING, SPORTS, CAPTAIN SCHNELL AS A PATIENT, LILO IS STUDYING, A WINTER VACATION IN THE MOUNTAINS, ESSEN AND THE KRUPPS, MARDI GRAS IN COLOGNE
GRAMMAR: ADJECTIVES WITH "ETWAS", "NICHTS" "VIEL" "WENIG" AND "ALLES"; THE INFINITIVE USE AS A NEUTER NOUN AND AS AN IMPERATIVE; PRESENT PERFECT TENSE OF THE PASSIVE; PRESENT PARTICIPLE; PAST PARTICIPLE USED AS ADJECTIVE AND ADVERB; PAST INFINITIVE; PAST PERFECT TENSE, GERUNDIVE; NOUNS WITH ADJECTIVE DECLENSION; FUTURE TENSE.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 76-85 PP 252 OCT 1971 1.50
TAPE SERIES T29-8 10 TAPES

IN HEIDELBERG, AT THE VOLKSWAGEN PLANT, VWS ARE DRIVEN THE WORLD OVER, CAPTAIN SCHNELL'S THIRTIETH BIRTHDAY, BONN; CAPITAL OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC, MR. WEISSBACHER BUILDS A FIREPLACE, HAMBURG, GERMANY'S GATEWAY TO THE WORLD.
GRAMMAR: EXTENDED ADJECTIVE CONSTRUCTION (PRESENT PARTICIPLE); PAST TENSE OF THE PASSIVE; PAST TENSE OF THE PASSIVE WITH MODAL AUXILIARIES; "KEIN" WORDS AS PRONOUNS; DOUBLE INFINITIVE; CONDITIONAL; SUBJUNCTIVE II.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 86-92 PP 188 OCT 1971 TAPE SERIES T29-9 7 TAPES	1.15

GETTING AN APARTMENT, CAPTAIN SCHNELL'S WEDDING, IN THE HOSPITAL, DISCUSSING THE ACCIDENT, AT THE AIRPORT, EN ROUTE TO AMERICA
GRAMMAR: SUBJUNCTIVE II, SUBJUNCTIVE I

PATTERN DRILLS, LESSONS 16-92 PP 368 FEB 1967 INSTRUCTORS VOLUME (NO STUDENT TEXT) SCRIPT FOR PATTERN DRILLS INCLUDED ON TAPES ACCOMPANYING TEXTS (T29 1-10)	2.20
AREA BACKGROUND STUDIES VOLUME I PP 192 DEC 1970	1.10
AREA BACKGROUND STUDIES VOLUME II PP 242 DEC 1970	1.40
BASIC SITUATIONS PP 138 DEC 1966	.85

CARTOONS OF EVERYDAY SITUATIONS DESCRIBED IN GERMAN USED AS BASIS FOR CONTROLLED CONVERSATION.

CUMULATIVE WORD LIST	
ENGLISH-GERMAN PP 182 JUN 1974	3.15
GERMAN-ENGLISH PP 188 JUN 1974	3.15
ENGLISH VERSION OF DIALOGUES PP 136 MAR 1970 ACCOMPANIES VOLUMES II-IX LESSONS 16-92	.80
GRAMMAR REVIEW EXERCISES PP 286 DEC 1970 LESSONS 16-92 INSTRUCTOR TEXT	1.70
SONG BOOK PP 192 AUG 1966	2.75
ILLUSTRATED MILITARY SITUATIONS PP 140 SEPT 1972	1.95
MILITARY TERMINOLOGY WORD LIST PP 72 NOV 1964 ENGLISH-GERMAN GERMAN-ENGLISH	.45

MILITARY TEXTS

VOLUME I PP 260 SEPT 1973 1.55
VOLUME II PP 318 SEPT 1973 1.90

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA29 $15.45
VOLUMES I-II LESSONS 1-25 31 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 43.05

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-9 PP 134 1960 .80
27 TAPES

GERMANY, EXCURSION ON THE RHINE, ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER, LEISURE TIME, THE YOUNG GENERATION, PEASANT WEDDING IN WESTFALIA, GERMANY-YESTERDAY AND TODAY, SCIENCE AND RESEARCH, CULTURAL LIFE, MUSIC, LITERATURE, THEATER, IN A BOOKSTORE
GRAMMAR: (EXERCISES ON) FAMILIAR IMPERATIVE, PRESENT PERFECT OF REGULAR WEAK VERBS AND VERBS WITH A SEPARABLE PREFIX, CONJUGATION OF VERBS (ALL TENSES), MODAL AUXILIARIES, WORD ORDER IN MAIN AND DEPENDENT CLAUSES, SUBORDINATING CONJUNCTIONS, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, SUBJUNCTIVE I AND II, ACTIVE VOICE, PASSIVE VOICE, REFLEXIVE VERBS, ADJECTIVE ENDINGS, PREDICATE ADJECTIVES, ADVERBS, PREPOSITIONS, DIESER-WORDS

VOLUME II (PART ONE) LESSONS 1-21 PP 240 1960 1.45
21 TAPES

IN THE STREETCAR, WINDOW SHOPPING, AT THE GROCERY STORE, AT THE MARKET, IN A DEPARTMENT STORE, ON A FARM, IN SCHOOL, TAKING THE WATERS IN BADEN-BADEN, A TELEPHONE CALL, AFTERNOON PLANS, SUPERSTITIOUS CUSTOMS, IN THE TOWN HALL, MEETING AGAIN, AT THE HOSPITAL

VOLUME II (PART TWO) LESSONS 22-42 PP 248 1960 1.50
21 TAPES

AT THE BARBER, IN THE POST OFFICE, IN THE BANK, IN A RESTAURANT, THE GRAND PRIZE (LOTTERY), ON THE SOCCER FIELD, TELEVISION, AT THE CONCERT, GOING HOME, LOOKING FOR A ROOM, IN A TRAVEL AGENCY, AT THE RAILWAY STATION, ON THE TRAIN, IN THE HOTEL, AT THE AIRPORT

VOLUME III (PART ONE) LESSONS 1-21 PP 212 1960 1.25
21 TAPES

IN THE HOFBRAUHAUS IN MUNICH, THE PASSION PLAY IN OBERAMMERGAU, FROM GERMAN HISTORY, IN THE BUNDESTAG, THE

BASIC LAW, THE CONSTITUTION OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. ABOUT THE GERMAN JUDICIAL SYSTEM, ABOUT THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM IN GERMANY, ABOUT THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN GERMANY. ABOUT SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC WELFARE IN GERMANY. ABOUT LABOR UNIONS IN GERMANY. ABOUT THE FEDERAL ARMED FORCES

VOLUME III (PART TWO) LESSONS 22-42 PP 224 1960 1.35
21 TAPES

ABOUT GERMANY'S FOREIGN TRADE, ABOUT THE GERMAN MOVIE INDUSTRY, RADIO AND TELEVISION IN GERMANY, ABOUT STYLES OF ART: ROMANESQUE, GOTHIC, RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE, MODERN ART, A TRAVELER TO AMERICA REPORTS, AN EXCHANGE STUDENT RETURNS HOME. GERMAN AND AMERICAN HOUSEWIVES, GERMAN AND AMERICAN FOOD. LEISURE TIME IN GERMANY AND AMERICA, GERMAN AND AMERICAN YOUTH, EFFORTS FOR EUROPEAN UNITY, THE MARSHALL PLAN. THE COUNCIL OF EUROPE, THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

VOLUME IV (PART ONE) LESSONS 1-13 PP 228 1960 1.35
26 TAPES

INTERROGATIONS: BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD DATA, FAMILY DATA, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT HISTORY, MILITARY SERVICE, POSTWAR DATA, MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILLS

VOLUME IV (PART TWO) LESSONS 14-25 PP 180 1960 1.10
24 TAPES

INTERROGATIONS: MEMBERSHIP IN SPECIAL ORGANIZATIONS, TRAVELS. MARRIAGE, PRESENT STATUS, PERSONALITY DATA, INTERROGATOR'S OBSERVATIONS. SIMULTANEOUS INTERPRETATION BETWEEN A GERMAN AND AN ENGLISH-SPEAKING OFFICER. MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILLS.

TAPE SERIES A29 161 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 8.80

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-8 PP 160 AUG 1963 .95
TAPE SERIES T30-1 8 TAPES

GREETINGS, SURNAMES, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, COUNTING 1-100, COLORS, DAYS, FAMILY QUESTIONS.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: PRESENT TENSE OF VERBS IN ALL PERSONS, NOUNS (MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER - SINGULAR AND PLURAL), PERSONAL PRONOUNS, AGREEMENT OF ADJECTIVE WITH NOUN, ARTICLES (SINGULAR AND PLURAL).

VOLUME II LESSONS 9-16 PP 228 OCT 1962 1.35
TAPE SERIES T30-2 12 TAPES

TIME, MONTHS, COUNTING 101-1200, ARMY RANKS, NAMES.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: POSSESSIVE AND OBJECTIVE CASE OF NOUNS, ARTICLES, AND PERSONAL PRONOUNS, PREPOSITIONS IN QUESTIONS, RELATIVE PRONOUNS, INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 17-23 PP 296 OCT 1963 1.80
TAPE SERIES T30-3 12 TAPES

SMOKING, EATING, TRAVELING BY BUS, RENTING A HOUSE OR APARTMENT, TELEPHONE CONVERSATION.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: CONTRACTED FORMS OF VERBS, LONG FORM OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS USED AFTER PREPOSITIONS AND THE POSSESSIVE CASE, SIMPLE PAST, FUTURE AND IMPERATIVE OF SOME VERBS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 24-32 PP 310 JAN 1964 4.55
TAPE SERIES T30-4 9 TAPES

DEPARTMENT STORE SHOPPING, HOTEL, MOVIES, ILLNESS, TOYS, PLANNING A TRIP TO GREECE, COMMUTING TO ATHENS, DRUGSTORE SHOPPING.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: CONJUGATION OF SOME IRREGULAR VERBS, COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE DEGREES OF ADJECTIVES AND IRREGULAR COMPARATIVE AND DECLENSION OF SAME.

VOLUME V LESSONS 33-40 PP 276 FEB 1964 1.65
TAPE SERIES T30-5 8 TAPES

MOTORIST AT GASOLINE STATION, VISITING IN ATHENS, WEEKEND ON ISLAND, THE FIRST AVIATOR, CLIMATE.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: THE CORRECT USE OF THE PRESENT PERFECT

TENSE, IMPERFECT TENSE OF VERBS, CONJUGATION OF IRREGULAR VERBS, CONTRACTED VERBS, PRESENT PARTICIPLES (ACTIVE).

VOLUME VI LESSONS 41-47 PP 222 MAR 1964 1.35
TAPE SERIES T30-6 7 TAPES

GEOGRAPHY OF GREECE. LIFE IN GREECE DURING SUMMER, COSTUMES AND DANCES. ATTACHES OFFICE, TYPIST APPLYING FOR A JOB, GREEK FARMERS AND WHAT THEY RAISE, TOURIST SHOPPING FOR FOOD. THE WATCHMAKER.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: CERTAIN PASSIVE VERBS, RECIPROCAL VERBS, DEPONENT VERBS, VERBS TAKING A PREDICATE NOMINATIVE, PASSIVE (PAST) PARTICIPLES. NEUTER NOUNS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 48-53 PP 192 APR 1963 2.80
TAPE SERIES T30-7 6 TAPES

FIRE, ACCIDENT, FUNERAL, ISLAND ARCHITECTURE, WEDDING, BARBERSHOP.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: VERB FAMILY WITH CERTAIN STEM ENDINGS, CERTAIN IRREGULAR VERBS, MASCULINE AND FEMININE NOUN ENDINGS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 54-60 PP 232 MAY 1964 1.40
TAPE SERIES T30-8 7 TAPES

TELLERS WINDOW, INSTALLMENT PLAN AND CREDIT, OLYMPIC GAMES, SNOWSTORM, COURT AND LAWYERS OFFICE, GREEK REVOLUTION, EASTER IN GREECE.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: CONJUGATION OF CERTAIN TYPICAL VERBS, CERTAIN MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER NOUN ENDINGS, CERTAIN ADJECTIVES. VERBS WITH VOWEL STEM ENDINGS, VERBS HAVING ONLY ONE STEM IN ACTIVE VOICE.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 61-69 PP 210 JUNE 1964 1.25

ARMY LEADERS, STORE SIGNS, WORLD WAR II AND GREECE, ELECTIONS, GOVERNMENT, POST OFFICE, TELEPHONES, NEWSPAPERS.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: BEGINNING KATHAREVOUSA. DECLENSION OF NOUNS (MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER), DATIVE CASE, CERTAIN PREPOSITIONS, CONJUGATION OF VERBS, CERTAIN ADJECTIVES AND ARTICLES, PHONETIC CHANGES.

VOLUME X LESSONS 70-78 PP 246 DEC 1964 1.50

RADIO PROGRAMS, AIRPLANE TRIP, GREEK OFFICER AT WASHINGTON AIRPORT AND AT THE PENTAGON, GREEK SAILOR AT AMERICAN HOSPITAL, COMMON MARKET, EUROPE'S (INTERNATIONAL) SCHOOL, THE LEGEND OF THESEUS, THE KOREAN WAR, AMERICAN ECONOMIC AID TO GREECE.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE DEGREES OF CERTAIN ADJECTIVES AND THE USE OF THE POSSESSIVE CASE, THE "THIRD" DECLENSION OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES, ALTERNATE KATHAREVOUSA AND DEMOTIC DECLENSION OF CERTAIN MASCULINE AND FEMININE NOUNS, THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE OF STANDARD ACTIVE VERBS, THE "SECOND AORIST" OF ACTIVE VERBS.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 79-86 PP 254 FEB 1965 1.50

POSTWAR RECONSTRUCTION, THE FIRST WAR CORRESPONDENT, AROUND THE WORLD IN THIRTY DAYS, THE THESSALONIKI INTERNATIONAL FAIR, ATHENS AIRPORT, GREEK EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, SCHOLARSHIPS
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: CERTAIN VERB DERIVATIVES, CERTAIN PREPOSITIONS, PRESENT AND PAST PERFECT PARTICIPLES OF PASSIVE VERBS, REDUPLICATION OF INITIAL CONSONANT OF PRESENT AND PAST PERFECT PARTICIPLES IN KATHAREVOUSA, CARDINAL AND ORDINAL NUMERALS.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 87-93 PP 190 MAY 1965 1.15

RESTAURANT, OCCUPATION PERIOD, BLOWING UP OF THE GORGOPOTAMOS BRIDGE, PATROL DUTY WITH A GREEK SUBMARINE, ARCHIMEDES, EXPLOSION AT THE PIER, JUST LIKE A MYSTERY STORY
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: DECLENSION PATTERN OF PARTICIPLES OF CERTAIN CONTRACTED VERBS, CERTAIN VERBS CONJUGATED, DECLENSION PATTERN OF PARTICIPLE OF CERTAIN VERBS AND OF PARTICIPLES.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 94-100 PP 196 DEC 1966 1.15

THE 6TH FLEET, VISIT TO 113TH WING, CAPE KENNEDY, HISTORY, ALPHABET.
STRUCTURAL FEATURES: DECLENSION OF CERTAIN IRREGULAR NEUTER NOUNS AND IRREGULAR ADJECTIVES, COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE DEGREES OF ADVERBS, CERTAIN IRREGULAR VERBS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 101-120 PP 342 JULY 1967 2.05

STORIES IN DEMOTIC - TEST IN KATHAREVOUSA

VOLUME XV MILITARY BOOK LESSONS 1-20 PP 264 OCT 1969	1.55
TRAINING, PROCEDURES, ETC.	
BASIC SITUATIONS PP 131 SEPT 1968	1.00
CARTOONS DEPICTING EVERYDAY SITUATIONS. TEXT USE BY SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS THEREFORE IN ENGLISH BUT CONDUCTED IN TARGET LANGUAGE.	
GREEK READER PP 89 AUG 1963	.60
USED TO TEACH READING AND WRITING FIRST 6 WEEKS OF COURSE.	
SONG BOOK PP 61 DEC 1966	1.00

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA30 $ 18.00
VOLUMES I-IV, LESSONS 1-40 40 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 28.60

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATED OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-30 PP 240 30 TAPES	1.45
VOLUME II, PART 1, LESSONS 1-21 PP 152 21 TAPES	.90
VOLUME II, PART 2, LESSONS 22 42-P7 74 21 TAPES	1.05
VOLUME II, PART 2, LESSONS 1-21 PP 258 21 TAPES	1.55
VOLUME III, PART 2, LESSONS 22-42 PP 276 21 TAPES	1.65
VOLUME IV PART 1, LESSONS 1-11 PP 208 22 TAPES	1.25
VOLUME IV PART 2, LESSONS 12-25 PP 250 28 TAPES	1.50
MILITARY READER PP 195 NOVEMBER 1973	1.20

TAPE SERIES A32 164 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 10.55

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-12 PP 236 NOVEMBER 1968 1.40
TAPE SERIES T35-1 20 TAPES

CLASSROOM SITUATIONS; EVERYDAY SITUATIONS; WEATHER; AT HOME; SOCIAL AMENITIES; ON A MILITARY POST.
GRAMMAR
PHONOLOGY: HUNGARIAN SPEECH SOUNDS (EXCEPT THE [t́] ("TY") SOUND), INCLUDING GEMINATE FORMS; PRIMARY STRESS; VARIATIONS OF INTONATION; TERMINAL JUNCTURE; VOWEL HARMONY; ASSIMILATIONS.
MORPHOLOGY: INDEFINITE AND DEFINITE ARTICLES; NOUNS (NOMINATIVE SINGULAR AND PLURAL); REGULAR VERBS (TRANSITIVE AND INTRANSITIVE; VERB CONJUGATION INDEFINITE PRESENT TENSE, SINGULAR AND PLURAL); NUMERALS (CARDINALS 1 TO 12); ADJECTIVES (SINGULAR AND PLURAL); PERSONAL, INTERROGATIVE AND DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS (NOMINATIVE); QUESTION WORDS; INDEPENDENT ADVERBS OF PLACE("ITT, OTT"); ADVERBIAL SUFFIXES (INESSIVE"-BAN, -BEN"); INDEFINITE QUANTITY INDICATORS ("SOK, KEVÉS").
SYNTAX: SENTENCE STRESS; NOUN AND ADJECTIVE AS PREDICATE; ADJECTIVE AS MODIFIER; WORD ORDER.
OTHER: IDIOMS, CLOSED REPERTORIES.

VOLUME II LESSONS 13-24 PP 348 APRIL 1967 2.05
TAPE SERIES T35-2 26 TAPES

ON THE TRAIN; OUTING; IN THE GARDEN; TRAVELLING; IN THE KITCHEN; ON A MILITARY POST.
GRAMMAR
PHONOLOGY: THE SPEECH SOUND [t́] ("TY"). EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL SANDHI; ASSIMILATIONS.
MORPHOLOGY: NEGATIVE VERB ("NINCS - NINCSENEK"); QUESTION WORDS ("HOVA - HONNAN"); IRREGULAR AND "-IK" VERBS; VERBAL PREFIXES ("FEL, -LE, -KI, -BE"); DIRECTIONAL ADVERBS OF PLACE ("IDE - ODA", "INNEN - ONNAN"); ADVERB OF PLACE SUFFIXES ("-BA, -BE", "-BÓL,-BŐL", "-RA, -RE", "-ON, -EN, -ÖN","-RÓL, -RŐL"); CUMULATIVE USE OF NOUN SUFFIXES; ACCUSATIVE CASE (NOUNS, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, QUESTION WORDS); FUTURE TENSE OF "TO BE"; VERB CONJUGATION - PRESENT TENSE TRANSITIVE-INTRANSITIVE, DEFINITE-INDEFINITE, SINGULAR-PLURAL); PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES COMBINED WITH OTHER SUFFIXES; CARDINAL NUMERALS (13 TO 100).
SYNTAX: THE PLACE OF VERB IN THE SENTENCE; THE PLACE OF THE FUNCTION WORD "NEM"; WORD ORDER IN AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE SENTENCES; THE PLACE OF VERBAL PREFIX IN NEGATION.

VOLUME III LESSONS 25-36 PP 304 FEBRUARY 1967 1.80

TAPE SERIES T35-3 24 TAPES

TOPICS
POST OFFICE; ON A MILITARY POST; ON THE STREET; IN THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE; DRIVING A CAR; ON A SPECIAL MISSION; IN A SOCIAL CLUB.
GRAMMAR
MORPHOLOGY: DATIVE CASE ("-NAK, -NEK"), SINGULAR AND PLURAL NOUNS; PERSONAL AND INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS; POSSESSIVE CASE (PERSONAL SUFFIXES, PLURAL PSSSESSION MARKER "I"); THE PLACE OF THE DEFINITE ARTICLE AND PERSONAL PRONOUN IN POSSESSIVE CONSTRUCTION; THE USE OF "-NAK, -NEK" WITH "VAN OR "NINCS" IN POSSESSIVE CONSTRUCTION; THE USE OF "LÁTSZIK"; ADVERBS OF PLACE SUFFIXES "-HOZ, -HEZ, -HÖZ", "-NÁL, -NÉL", "-TÓL, -TŐL"; PERSONAL PRONOUNS DERIVED FROM ADVERB OF PLACE SUFFIXES("BELÉM, BENNEM, BELŐLEM, RÁM, RAJTAM, RÓLAM, HOZZÁM, NÁLAM, TŐLEM, ETC.); NUMERALS (CARDINALS 101 - 999, ORDINALS 1ST TO 100TH); FUNCTION WORDS "SE, SEM, SINCS, SINCSENEK"; PAST TENSE VERB CONJUGATION (REGULAR-IRREGULAR, TRANSITIVE-INTRANSITIVE, DEFINITE-INDEFINITE; SINGULAR-PLURAL); PERSONAL PRONOUNS DERIVED FORM POSTPOSITIONS ("ALATTAM, FÖLÖTTEM, MELLETTEM, ELŐTTEM, MÖGÖTTEM, ETC."); NEGATIVE PRONOUNS ("SEMMIT; SENKI;SENKIHEZ; ETC."); THE USE OF "SE, SEM" AND NEGATIVE PRONOUNS; REGRESSIVE AND PROGRESSIVE ASSIMILATIONS; TEMPORALIS SUFFIX "-KOR"; THE USE OF "LETT"; PARALLEL SUFFIXATION OF DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS AND NOUNS.
SYNTAX: COORDINATING CONJUNCTIONS.
OTHER: IDIOMS; CLOSED REPERTORY.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 37-48 PP 260 OCTOBER 1966 1.55
TAPE SERIES T35-4 12 TAPES

TOPICS
IN A RESTAURANT; GOING OUT FOR DINNER; MILITARY SERVICE; GOING ON VACATION; AT THE DOCTOR'S; DRIVER TRAINING; GOING VISITING; IN THE CLASSROOM; TRAFFIC ACCIDENT; STUDYING A FOREIGN LANGUAGE; MILITARY PARADE.
GRAMMAR
MORPHOLOGY: VERBS EXPRESSING LIKE - DISLIKE("TETSZIK, IZLIK, JÓLESIK, ILLIK"); PREDICATE ADJECTIVES-NOUNS, AND THE INFINITVE OF THE VERB ("NEHÉZ MAGYARUL BESZÉLNI"); INSTRUMENTAL SUFFIX "-VAL, -VEL" AND PRONOUNS DERIVED FROM IT; THE FUNCTION WORD "IS"; IMPERATIVE VERB FORMS (REGULAR-IRREGULAR, TRANSITIVE-INTRANSITIVE, DEFINITE-INDEFINITE, SINGULAR-PLURAL AND THEIR SUBJUNCTIVE USE ("AZT MONDJA, HOGY SZERET TANULNI, "AZT MONDJA, HOGY BETEG"); AUXILIARY VERBS

("AKAR, TUD, FOG, SZERET") WITH THE INFINITIVE ("-NI"); MULTIPLICATIVE "-SZOR, -SZER, -SZÖR"; VERBAL PREFIXES "MEG-, KI-, EL-", ETC. TO EXPRESS COMPLETED ACTION; WORD FORMATION - ADVERB FROM ADJECTIVE ("UL, -ÜL, -ON, -EN, -ÖN"); COMPARISON WITH "MINT"; COMPARISON WITH "OLYAN, MINT"; THE USE OF "TUD" AND "ISMER"; PLACE OF VERBAL PREFIX WHEN USED WITH AUXILIARY VERBS.
SYNTAX: SENTENCE CONSTRUCTION; COMPOUND SENTENCES.
OTHER: IDIOMS

VOLUME V LESSONS N9-64 PP 322 JULY 1964 1.95
TAPE SERIES T35-5 16 TAPES

FIRST DAY ON A MILITARY POST; CONVERSATION WITH A NEIGHBOR; IN A RESTAURANT; VISIT TO A WORKER'S HOME; ON THE GUARD POST; PREPARATION FOR A TRIP; BRINGING UP CHILDREN; MILITARY LIFE; BUYING A CAR; AFTER A POLICE INTERROGATION; SEEKING EMPLOYMENT; FIGHTING IN BUILT-UP AREA; PHONE CONVERSATION WITH A PHYSICIAN; GOING ABROAD.
GRAMMAR
MORPHOLOGY: VARIOUS USES OF "ISMER"; MULTIPLE POSSESSIVE STRUCTURE "PÉTER HÁZA TETEJÉNEK A SZÉLE", ETC.; POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS ("ENYÉM, ENYÉIM", ETC.); QUANTITY COMPARISON, "ANNYI, MINT"; POSSESSIVE SUFFIXES ("-É, -ÉI; KIÉ, KIÉI"); COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES "-ABB, -EBB; LEG-..., LEGESLEG-.."; AUXILIARY VERBS "ILLIK, JÓLESIK, LEHET" WITH INFINITIVE; POTENTIAL VERBAL SUFFIX "-HAT, -HET"; NEGATION OF PREDICATE WITH "NEM", "SE", "SE NEM"; SPECIAL QUESTION SUFFIX "-E" IN INDIRECT SPEECH; NOMINAL SUFFIX "-IG"; PRESENT TENSE CONDITIONAL OF VERB (REGULAR-IRREGULAR, TRANSITIVE-INTRANSITIVE, DEFINITE-INDEFINITE, SINGULAR-PLURAL).
SYNTAX: LIMITING CONJUNCTIONS "VAGY", "VAGY ..... VAGY"; CONDITIONAL CONJUNCTION "HA".
OTHER: IDIOMS.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 65-80 PP 240 SEPTEMBER 1964 1.45
TAPE SERIES T35-6 27 TAPES

MESSENGER'S REPORT; BUYING A BUILDING LOT; AT THE EMBASSY; SPORTS; SOLVING A CROSSWORD PUZZLE; OUTING; IN A YOUTH CAMP; INFANTRY SQUAD IN ATTACK; INVITATION TO A PARTY; IN A BANK; IN COLLEGE; RECONNAISSANCE PATROL IN ACTION; A STUDENT'S FIRST DAY IN SCHOOL; AN EXHIBITION; AT THE DENTIST.
GRAMMAR
MORPHOLOGY: PAST CONDITIONAL VERB FORMS (REGULAR-IRREGULAR,

TRANSITIVE-INTRANSITIVE, DEFINITE-INDEFINITE, SINGULAR-PLURAL); THE USE OF "SZOKOTT" EXPRESSING CUSTOMARY OR HABITUAL ACTION; FORMATION OF FRACTIONS AND ORDINALS WITH SUFFIXES "-AD, -ED, -OD, -ÖD, -IK"; REFERENCE ADVERBS "AHOL, AHOVA, AMERRE, AMEDDIG", ETC.; RELATIVE PRONOUN CONSTRUCTION WITH DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS; SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIATION BY VERBAL PREFIXES "EL-" AND "MEG-"; THE FUNCTION OF "MUSZAJ"; PERSONALIZED INFINITIVE USED WITH AUXILIARY VERBS "KELL, LEHET, SZABAD, TILOS, ILLIK, MUSZÁJ, LEHETETLEN", CAUSATIVE VERBAL SUFFIX "-(T)AT, -(T)ET".
SYNTAX: CONTRASTIVE CONJUNCTION "PEDIG"; THE USE OF DEMONSTRATIVE AND RELATIVE PRONOUNS "AZ, ANNAK, AZZAL - AKI, AKINEK, AKIVEL"; CONNECTING AND DIVIDING CONJUNCTIONS "IS, IS-IS; SE, SE-SE, SEM, SEM-SEM"; THE PLACE OF THE CONJUNCTION "HOGY" WHEN USED WITH THE SUBJUNCTIVE FORMS OF THE VERB; "SE NEM, NEM IS" AS CONJUNCTIONS; INDEPENDENT AND DEPENDENT SENTENCES.
OTHER: IDIOMS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 81-96 PP 266 SEPTEMBER 1964 1.55
TAPE SERIES T35-7 16 TAPES

A BANQUET; IN THE MOVIES; SITUATION UP FRONT; CITY LIFE - COUNTRY LIFE; INFLATION; INCIDENT IN THE BORDER ZONE; IN A FIELD HOSPITAL; PROBLEMS WITH CARS; TROOPS IN ACTION; PREPARATION FOR MILITARY ACTION; AFTER A SOCCER GAME.
GRAMMAR
MORPHOLOGY: THE USE OF "TETSZIK", "TESSÉK" IN QUESTION INCLUDING CONDITIONAL PRESENT AND PAST TO INDICATE POLITENESS; REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS (SINGULAR AND PLURAL); FORMING ADJECTIVES FROM VERBS WITH SUFFIXES "-Ó, -Ő" AND "-OTT, -ETT, -ÖTT", PRONOUNS DERIVED FROM POSTPOSITIONS; FORMING ADJECTIVES FROM NOUNS WITH SUFFIX "-I" AND "-AS, -OS, -ÖS", ESSIV FORMING SUFFIX "-KÉNT"; NOMINAL-TERMINAL SUFFIX "-ÉRT"; PRIVATIVE SUFFIXES "-(A)TLAN, -(E)TLEN, -TALAN, -TELEN"; FORMING ADVERBS FROM VERBS WITH SUFFIX"-VA, -VE"; THE FAMILIAR GRAMMATICAL FORMS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 97-112 PP 262 OCTOBER 1964 1.60
TAPE SERIES T35-8 15 TAPES

AT THE US EMBASSY IN VIENNA; ON THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BORDER; IN BUDAPEST; MILITARY PARADE; THE CITY COUNCIL OF BUDAPEST; PANORAMA FROM JÁNOS HILL; AT LAKE BALATON; MILITARY EXERCISE; VISITING A COAL MINE AT PECS; TRAVELLING ON THE GREAT HUNGARIAN PLAIN; IN THE CITY OF DEBRECEN;

POLICE ACTION ON MISKOLC AIRFIELD; VISITING THE LENIN METALLURGIC WORKS; FLYING OVER THE NORTH-EAST REGION; A BOAT EXCURSION ON THE DANUBE.
GRAMMAR
STYLE; LEVELS OF THE LANGUAGE; SEMANTIC DIFFERENCES; REVIEW OF GRAMMAR FEATURES INCLUDED IN VOLUMES I - VII.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 119-128 PP 336 APRIL 1968 2.00
TAPE SERIES T35-9 20 TAPES

GEOGRAPHY OF THE CARPATHIAN BASIN; ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE CAR-PATHIAN BASIN; THE TRANSDANUBE. LITTLE PLAIN AND BUDAPEST REGIONS; THE GREAT HUNGARIAN PLAIN; THE NORTHERN MOUNTAINOUS REGION; HUNGARY AND ITS PEOPLE; HUNGARIAN INDUSTRY; AGRICULTURE; TRANSPORTATION.

VOLUME X LESSONS 129-134 PP 210 AUGUST 1968 3.05
TAPE SERIES T35-10 13 TAPES

HISTORY OF THE CARPATHIAN BASIN FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES, AND OF HUNGARY UNTIL WORLD WAR II.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 135-140 PP 224 JANUARY 1969 1.30
TAPE SERIES T35-11 17 TAPES

DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUNGARIAN CONSTITUTION; FOREIGN POLICY (896-1914); LITERATURE THROUGH THE XXTH CENTURY; MUSIC; FINE ARTS.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 141-146 PP 218 JANUARY 1969 1.30
TAPE SERIES T35-12 24 TAPES

HUNGARY IN WORLD WAR II; SOVIET OCCUPATION AND THE COMMUNIST TAKEOVER; THE REVOLUTION OF 1956 AND ITS AFTERMATH.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 147-152 PP 204 JUNE 1969 1.20
TAPE SERIES T35-13 14 TAPES

CONSTITUTIONAL LIFE UNDER COMMUNISM; FOREIGN POLICY; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; CULTURE AND EDUCATION; PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 153-158 PP 170 JULY 1969 1.00
TAPE SERIES T35-14 20 TAPES

COMMUNICATION, INFORMATION AND PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT; SOCIAL

STRATA; VALUE SYSTEM; NATIONAL CHARACTER; SPORTS; POLICE STATE.

VOLUME XV LESSONS 159-166 PP 214 MARCH 1970 1.25

TAPE SERIES T35-15 9 TAPES

OVERALL ORGANIZATION OF ARMED FORCES; LIFE ON AN ARMY POST; MILITARY TRAINING; ARMORED INFANTRY, ARMORED AND AIRBORNE UNITS; ARTILLERY; ENGINEERS, SIGNAL CORPS, RIVER GUARD; LOGISTICS.

VOLUME XVI LESSONS 167-174 PP 190 JUNE 1970 1.10

THE AIR FORCE; ROCKETS; ATOMIC AND GAS WARFARE; POLICE AND PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATIONS; THE ROLE OF THE PARTY; SABOTAGE, UNDERGROUND, PARTISAN WARFARE; INTELLIGENCE AND COUNTER INTELLIGENCE.

TAPED EXERCISES VOLUME I PP 172 SEPT 1974 1.25

TAPE SERIES T35-A1
PHONOLOGY UNITS 1-5
DRILLS AND QUIZZES ON PRONUNCIATION. TEXTS ARE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TAPES.

TAPED EXERCISES VOLUME II PP 178 SEPT 1974 1.30

TAPE SERIES T35-A2
SITUATIONS 1-5
EACH LESSON HAS STATED OBJECTIVES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON CREATIVE ACTIVITIES, REALISTIC SITUATIONS AND AUTHENTIC SPEECH VARIATIONS AS OPPOSED TO REPETITIONS OF THE MATERIALS RECORDED DIRECTLY FROM THE TEXTBOOK. EACH UNIT SPECIFIES AT WHICH POINT IN THE COURSE IT IS TO BE USED AND HAS ITS OWN SELF-EVALUATIVE DEVICE.

BASIC SITUATIONS PP 138 1.50

ILLUSTRATED EVERYDAY SITUATIONS. THIS TEXT IS USED BY SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS; THEREFORE ACCOMPANYING DIALOGUES ARE IN ENGLISH BUT TAUGHT IN THE TARGET LANGUAGE

ILLUSTRATED MILITARY SITUATIONS PP 64 .75

TEXT USED BY SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS; THEREFORE IN ENGLISH BUT TAUGHT IN THE TARGET LANGUAGE.

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 35 $ 122.85
VOLUMES I-VIII LESSONS 1-112 199 FRAMES
BASIC SITUATIONS, A-K 55 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 30.15

THE ENTIRE INDONESIAN COURSE IS BEING REVISED TO REFLECT THE NEW SPELLING SYSTEM. PROJECTED COMPLETION DEC 75. WHERE REVISION DATES ARE INDICATED, BOTH TEXTS ARE AVAILABLE.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-8 DEC 1971, REVISED SEP 74, PP 150 2.30
TAPE SERIES T38-1 16 TAPES

PRONUNCIATION: DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL SPEECH SOUNDS, SEGMENTAL AS WELL AS SUPRASEGMENTAL; DISCUSSION ON VOWEL AND VOWEL CONTRASTS.
VOCABULARY: CLASSROOM OBJECTS, NUMBERS, MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION, PLACE NAMES, INTRANSITIVE VERBS.
TOPICS: GREETING AND LEAVE TAKINGS, ASKING NAMES, TIME, LOCATION AND DIRECTION, GOING TO MOVIES. REQUESTS.
GRAMMAR: PRONOUNS: DEMONSTRATIVE, INTERROGATIVE, PERSONAL, LOCATIVE. NEGATIVE WORDS. POSITION AND MEANING OF NOUN MODIFIERS. ASPECTUAL WORDS AND MODAL AUXILIARY. REDUPLICATION DENOTING PLURALITY. PREPOSITIONS DENOTING LOCATION AND DIRECTION. SIMPLE VERSUS "BER"-VERBS.

VOLUME II, LESSONS 9-16 PP 147 JAN 1972, REVISED FEB 75 .80
TAPE SERIES T38-2 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: DAYS OF THE WEEK, COLOR, POINTS OF THE COMPASS, ADJECTIVES DENOTING SIZE AND MEASUREMENT, WEATHER CLIMATE & SEASON, NUMBERS.
TOPICS: OCCUPATION & PROFESSION, HEALTH, COLOR, COURTESIES, WEATHER CONDITION, RELIGIOUS BELIEF.
GRAMMAR: DEGREES OF COMPARISON. WORDS OF DEGREE. PRONOUNS: RELATIVE AND INTERROGATIVE. MARKERS OF REQUESTS. CONNECTIVES DENOTING CAUSE-EFFECT, TIME, CONTRADICTION, ORDINAL NUMBERS.

VOLUME III, LESSONS 17-24 PP 128 JAN 1972, REVISED FEB 75 .80
TAPE SERIES T38-3 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: CIVIL ADMINISTRATION & ORGANIZATION, EDUCATION, MILITARY BASIC TRAINING, HUNTING, BUYING AND SELLING.
TOPICS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT, BASIC & HIGHER EDUCATION, HUNTING, MILITARY SERVICE, SHOPPING, FESTIVE OCCASIONS, SMOKING AND DRINKING.
GRAMMAR: CLASSIFIERS. ADVERB FORMATION. NEGATIVE REQUESTS. CONNECTIVES DENOTING SIMULTANEITY, DURATION, PURPOSE; DEGREE OF EQUALITY, REDUPLICATION OF VERBS (ITERATIVE).

VOLUME IV LESSONS 25-32 PP 132 FEB 1972 1.85

TAPE SERIES T38-4 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: MILITARY TERMINOLOGY: GENERAL AND SPECIALIZED.
TOPICS: MILITARY BASIC TRAINING, ENEMY'S ATTACK, RECONNAISSANCE, DETAILS, PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, SPYING, MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING.
GRAMMAR: ME-PREFIX: FORMS AND FUNCTIONS. SUFFIX -"AN" WITH MULTIPLE MEANING. SUFFIX -"KAN" WITH NOUN, ADJECTIVE AND VERB BASES. AGENT PREFIX "PE"- SUFFIX -"I" PASSIVE VOICE.

VOLUME V LESSONS 33-40 PP 130 FEB 1972 1.85
TAPE SERIES T38-5 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, ILLNESS, LEGAL TERMS, TAILOR, POSTAL MATTERS, RENT AND LEASE, JOB APPLICATION.
TOPICS: CARS, STOMACHACHE, AT THE DENTIST'S, AT THE TAILOR'S, AT THE POSTOFFICE, APARTMENT & JOB HUNTING, IN COURT.
GRAMMAR: COMPARISON DENOTING PROCESS, CORRELATION AND INFERIORITY. WORDS DENOTING CONDITION, PROBABILITY AND PLANNING. "TER" DENOTING PERFECTION AND SUPERLATIVE DEGREE. "PER" DENOTING DEVELOPMENT AND "PER-KAN" DENOTING CAUSE.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 41-48 PP 116 JUN 1972 1.75
TAPE SERIES T38-6 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: TAX AND EXCISE, IMMIGRATION TERMS, NAMES OF FOODS, JOURNALISM, TOURISM, TRAVEL BY TRAIN, COURTESIES.
TOPICS: AT THE CONSULATE, CUSTOMS OFFICE, ON THE TRAIN, AT A RESTAURANT, INVITATIONS, TELEPHONE CALLS, NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, CURIO SHOP.
GRAMMAR: COMMANDS, OBJECTIVE CONSTRUCTION, "KE-AN" DENOTING SUFFERING AND NOMINALIZATION. CONNECTIVE STATEMENTS DENOTING CAUSE AND EFFECT, AND SIMILARITY, REDUPLICATION OF ADJECTIVES DENOTING PLURALITY AND ADVERSE CONDITIONS, FUNCTIONS OF "SENDIRI", "-WAN", "-AN" (DISTRIBUTIVE).

VOLUME VII LESSONS 49-56 PP 124 JUNE 1972 1.70
TAPE SERIES T38-7 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: WORDS PERTAINING TO POLITICS, WAR, RICE CULTIVATION, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, TRAFFIC AND SPORTS.
TOPICS: THE PACIFIC WAR, THE U.N., RICE CULTIVATION, PROPER NAMES, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, COOPERATION, TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND SPORTS.

GRAMMAR: REDUPLICATION OF ADJECTIVES DENOTING MANNER AND MAXIMUM DEGREE. REDUPLICATION OF INTERROGATIVES DENOTING INDEFINITE OBJECT. REFLEXIVE VS. RECIPROCAL. "TER"-DENOTING ACCIDENTAL ACTION AND POTENTIALITY. FUNCTIONS OF "PUN" AND "PARA".

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 57-64 PP 128 JUNE 1972 .60
TAPE SERIES T38-8 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: HOME INDUSTRY, CURRENCY, CATTLE RAISING, POLICE AND CRIME, FISHERY, PLANTS.
TOPICS: PASTIME. BATIK, FISHERY, MONETARY SYSTEM, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, AGRICULTURE AND PLANTATION, POLICE DEPARTMENT, CRIME.
GRAMMAR: DIFFERENT WAYS OF EXPRESSING PLURALITY: "BER--AN" "BER" & REDUPLICATED NOUNS. MARKERS OF PROPRIETY, PROBABILITY, COMPREHENSIVENESS. CONCLUSION, INSTRUMENTAL AFFIX. DELETION OF "ATAU".

VOLUME IX LESSONS 65-72 PP 132 JUNE 1972 1.85
TAPE SERIES T38-9 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: GAMBLING, LABOR, BOTANY, TRADE, GEOLOGIC TERMS, PERFORMING ARTS, BELIEF.
TOPICS: GAMBLING, LABOR AND UNEMPLOYMENT, FORESTRY AND PLANTATION, MINING, TOURISM, DANCES, SUPERSTITION.
GRAMMAR: INVERSION, APPELLATION, JUXTAPOSITION OF WORDS OF OPPOSITE AND SIMILAR MEANINGS, COLLECTIVE, LOCATIVE, INTENSITY, IMITATIVE, HORTATORY.

VOLUME X LESSONS 73-80 PP 140 JUNE 1972 1.95
TAPE SERIES T38-10 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: LINGUISTIC TERMS, POLITICAL TERMS, SOCIOLOGICAL TERMS, FAMILY PLANNING.
TOPICS: MAJOR ART FORMS, REGIONAL LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS, NATIONAL LANGUAGE, WOMEN'S MOVEMENT, INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT, POLITICAL PARTIES, PUBLIC WELFARE, RESETTLEMENT PROGRAM.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW AND SUMMARY OF PREVIOUSLY INTRODUCED STRUCTURES: "BER-", "ME-", "PE-", "PE-AN", "TER-", "KE-AN", "PER-", PASSIVE VOICE.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 81-88 PP 136 JUNE 1972 1.90
TAPE SERIES T38-11 24 TAPES

VOCABULARY: MILITARY TERMS, PARTISAN POLITICS.
TOPICS: MINORITY GROUPS, INDONESIAN ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE, GENERAL ELECTION, JUDICIAL SYSTEM, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE IDEOLOGY.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW AND SUMMARY OF PREVIOUSLY INTRODUCED PATTERNS: "-AN"8 "SE-", "-KAN", "I", "KE-", "-LAH" AND "PUN", DEGREES OF COMPARISON, RECIPROCITY.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 89-96 PP 138 JUNE 1972 TAPE SERIES T38-12 24 TAPES	1.95

VOCABULARY: MORES, CUSTOMS, TRADITION, IDEOLOGY, COMMUNICATION, INDUSTRY.
TOPICS: YOUTH MOVEMENT, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION, LITERATURE, SOCIAL VALUES, INDUSTRY, COMMUNISM, THE FUTURE OF INDONESIA.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW AND SUMMARY OF PREVIOUSLY INTRODUCED PATTERNS: FORMS DENOTING PLUARLITY, FUNCTIONS OF REDUPLICATED ADJECTIVES AND NORMS, CONNECTIVES DENOTING POSSIBILITY, ADVERSE CONDITION AND CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP. ASPECT MARKERS.

VOLUME XIII OUTLINE OF GEOGRAPHY PP 110 APR 1973	.65
VOLUME XIV OUTLINE OF HISTORY PP 144 OCT 1972	1.90
VOLUME XVI SUPPLEMENTARY READER PP 90 OCT 1969	.50
VOLUME XVII READINGS IN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS PP 94 SEPTEMBER 1969	.55
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS PP 52 AUGUST 1969	.30
THE DJAKARTA DIALECT PP 98 FEB 1970	.55
THE INDONESIAN CONSTITUTION PP 102 FEB 1970	.60
LISTENING COMPREHENSION EXERCISES INSTRUCTORS HANDBOOK PP 120 FEBRUARY 1970	.70
MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS PART I, LESSONS 1-10	.55

PP 92 AUGUST 1966

MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS PART II LESSONS 11-20 PP 86 OCTOBER 1966	.50
SONG BOOK PP 98 JULY 1966	.55
SOUNDS OF INDONESIAN SPEECH PP 50 FEB 1966	.30

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 26.95

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 121 JUN 64 .80

CLASSROOM SITUATION ORIENTED DIALOGS.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 1ST CONJUGATION (-ARE) VERBS, DEFINITE ARTICLES, PERSONAL SUBJECT PRONOUNS, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, INDEFINITE ARTICLES, NEGATIVE ADVERB, ADVERBS OF PLACE, VERB "ESSERE": PRESENT INDICATIVE, 1ST AND 3RD PERSON SING., NOUNS, SINGULAR.
VERB "STARE": PRESENT INDICATIVE, 3RD PERSON SINGULAR, DEFINITE ARTICLES, PERSONAL DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 2ND CONJUGATION (-ERE) VERBS. VERB "AVERE": PRESENT INDICATIVE: 1ST AND 3RD PERSONS SINGULAR AND 1ST AND 3RD PERSONS PLURAL, PERSONAL SUBJECT PRONOUNS (COMPLETED).
POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS.
DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS: QUESTO.
ADJECTIVES AND THEIR AGREEMENT. SUBJECT PRONOUNS.
IMPERATIVE OF THE VERB "SCUSARE" (LEI FORM), POSSESSION EXPRESSED WITH PREPOSITION "DI", DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVE: "QUELLO" AND ITS VARIATIONS ACCORDING TO THE WORD WHICH FOLLOWS. SIMPLE PREPOSITIONS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF THE VERB "ANDARE", IRREGULAR, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 3RD CONJUGATION (-ERE) VERBS, "PERCHE" IN STATEMENTS, OMISSION OF DEFINITE ARTICLE BEFORE A NOUN OF FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, DOUBLE NEGATIVES.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "APRIRE" AND "CHIUDERE", PREPOSITIONS COMBINED WITH ARTICLES, PREPOSITIONS OF PLACE, PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES ENDING IN "-GA", "ARRIVEDERCI", "ARRIVEDERLA", POSITION OF "ANCHE", AGREEMENT OF VERB FORM WITH TWO SUBJECTS, "MARRONE", INVARIABLE ADJECTIVE, APOCOPATION OF "SIGNORE" FOLLOWED BY A PROPER NAME.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF MODAL VERBS: "VOLERE", "POTERE", "DOVERE", "DESIDERARE". THEY MAY BE FOLLOWED BY INFINITIVES OR OBJECTS. DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS FOLLOW AND ARE ATTACHED TO INFINITIVES. "MOGLI" , PLURAL OF "MOGLIE".
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF REFLEXIVE VERBS (CHIAMARSI, ETC.), ADDRESS FORM, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 3RD CONJUGATION (-IRE) VERBS, PARTITIVE CONSTRUCTIONS. IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS: "HO FAME", "HO SETE".
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS UPON HOURS OF THE DAY, DEFINITE ARTICLES BEFORE THE NUMBER INDICATING TIME, CARDINAL NUMBERS 1 TO 10, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "VENIRE", "FARE", "SAPERE", "C'E" (THERE IS), "CI SONO" (THERE ARE), "QUANTI", "QUANTE" (HOW MANY), "FINISCO DI MANGIARE" (I FINISH EATING.), "COMINCIO A STUDIARE" (I BEGIN TO STUDY.). "MOSTRARE" (TO SHOW) FOLLOWED BY "A" AND FOLLOWED BY THE INDIRECT OBJECT OF PERSON, INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS. POSITIONS OF "LORO". "PIACERE" CONSTRUCTION, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "DARE", "DIRE". "VUOL" FOR "VUOLE".

COMBINATIONS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT PRONOUNS, FORMS WRITTEN AS ONE WORD; FORMS WRITTEN AS TWO WORDS. POSITIONS OF THE COMBINATIONS, ALTERATIONS OF THE INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, "DA STUDIARE" (TO STUDY), "HO DA STUDIARE" (I HAVE TO STUDY).
USE OF THE FUTURE TENSE, FUTURE OF "PARTIRE, FERMARSI, AVERE, ESSERE, SCRIVERE" (1ST AND 3RD SING., 1ST AND 3RD PLURAL).
USE OF THE PRESENT PERFECT TENSE, PRESENT PERFECT OF: "STUDIARE, ANDARE, VEDERE, DIVERTIRSI, ESSERE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.; 1ST AND 3RD PL.), "CAPIRE, FARE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.)
IMPERFECT AND PAST ABSOLUTE TENSES, IMPERFECT OF "PARLARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "ENTRARE", IMPERFECT OF "ESSERE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "RICEVERE", IMPERFECT OF "MANGIARE" AND "STUDIARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "TELEFONARE", IMPERFECT OF "PASSEGGIARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "VEDERE", IMPERFECT OF "DIRE", "PUNIRE", IMPERFECT OF "AVERE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "DIRE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.; 1ST AND 3RD PL.)
USE OF THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE AFTER "DESIDERARE, VOLERE, RECITARE, CHIUDERE, APRIRE, LEGGERE, CANTARE, ALZARSI", IMPERATIVE, LEI FORM OF "CHIUDERE, LEGGERE, CANTARE" (LEI, LORO), "ALZARSI" (LEI, LORO).

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-25 PP 141 JUN 64 .90

CONVERSATION BETWEEN STUDENTS (IN CLASS), CONVERSATION ABOUT SMOKING, MILITARY RANKS, FORMATION, ALFA ROMEO, AT THE ZOO, CORRESPONDENCE, PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.
GRAMMAR: GENDER AND PLURAL OF NOUNS, THE DEFINITE ARTICLE, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE", THE SUBJECT PRONOUNS, FORMS OF ADDRESS, QUESTION FORM.
THE INDEFINITE ARTICLE, "BUONO", "MOLTO" AND "POCO" AS ADJECTIVES AND AS ADVERBS, THE PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "FARE" AND "DOVERE".
SIMPLE PREPOSITIONS, PREPOSITIONS COMBINED WITH DEFINITE ARTICLES, ITALIAN TRANSLATION FOR "SOME" AND "ANY".
ITALIAN DESCRIPTIVE ADJECTIVES. INTERROGATIVE FORMS.
THE DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS, THE ADJECTIVE "BELLO", THE PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "VENIRE" AND "SAPERE".
THE POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "ANDARE" AND "DIRE".
NUMERALS.
DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "DARE" AND "BERE".
THE INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, THE PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "VOLERE" AND "POTERE".
DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUN COMBINATIONS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-35 PP 131 JUN 64 .85

AT THE HOTEL, OPEN AIR CAFE, TOOLS AND ELECTRICITY, WHAT I DO IN THE MORNING, A TELEPHONE CALL, LIFE IN THE BARRACKS. BASIC TRAINING, EXERCISES AND MANEUVERS, BOOT CAMP, SHOOTING RANGE.
GRAMMAR: RELATIVE PRONOUNS. (SUBJ. AND OBJ.), RELATIVE PRONOUNS (OBJ. OF PREP.), "QUELLO CHE", AND "CIO CHE".
FORMATION OF THE PRESENT INDICATIVE OF REGULAR VERBS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "SALIRE". "TENERE", "USCIRE" AND "PORRE".
REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS AND REFLEXIVE VERBS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "SEDERSI".
IMPERATIVE, IMPERATIVE OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE", IMPERATIVE OF SOME COMMON IRREGULAR VERBS ("DARE", "DIRE", "FARE", "STARE", "SAPERE", "ANDARE".
THE GERUND, USE OF THE CONJUNCTIVE PRONOUNS WITH THE GERUND, THE INFINITIVE USED AS A NOUN, THE GERUND OF "FARE", "DIRE", "BERE" AND "PORRE".
THE PAST PARTICIPLE, THE PRESENT PERFECT WITH "AVERE", AGREEMENT OF PAST PARTICIPLE.
THE PRESENT PERFECT WITH "ESSERE", AGREEMENT OF THE PAST PARTICIPLE WITH REFLEXIVE VERBS.
THE IMPERFECT, THE IMPERFECT OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE", THE IMPERFECT OF SOME COMMON IRREGULAR VERBS.
THE IMPERFECT AND PRESENT PERFECT.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 36-45 PP 135 JUN 64 1.15

AIR RAID, BATTALION TO ITALY, THE WEATHER, THE FIRST WW, ROME DURING THE HOLY YEAR, ITALIAN STORES, VENICE, MILAN, BUYING A RADIO, A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A PUBLIC PHONE.
GRAMMAR: THE PASSIVE VOICE, THE FUTURE TENSE, THE FUTURE TENSE OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE", THE FUTURE OF SOME COMMON IRREGULAR VERBS: "DARE", "FARE", "ANDARE", "DOVERE", "POTERE", "VENIRE", "BERE", "TENERE", AND "VOLERE".
THE IMPERSONAL CONSTRUCTION OF VERBS.
THE PAST ABSOLUTE, THE PAST ABSOLUTE OF SOME COMMON IRREGULAR VERBS: "DIRE", "FARE", "VEDERE", AND "DARE".
PRESENT PERFECT, PAST ABSOLUTE AND IMPERFECT, THE PAST ABSOLUTE OF SOME COMMON IRREGULAR VERBS: "CHIEDERE", "CHIUDERE", "RISPONDERE", "RIMANERE", "SAPERE", "VOLERE", "LEGGERE" AND "SCRIVERE".
COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES, THE MOST COMMON IRREGULAR COMPARISONS, ADVERBIAL "CI", "VI", AND "NE".
THE PAST PERFECT, FURTHER PARTITIVES.
THE FUTURE PERFECT, THE DEFINITE ARTICLE WITH GEOGRAPHIC

NAMES.
THE ADVERBS OF MANNER, THE COMPARISON OF ADVERBS. NUMERICAL ADJECTIVES.
THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR VERBS, THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE".

VOLUME V LESSONS 46-55 PP 138 JUN 64 .85

AT THE BARBER'S, SICKNESS, CAR ACCIDENT, AT THE THEATER, AN OUTING IN THE COUNTRY, CHRISTMAS SHOPPING, INFORMATION ABOUT ITALY, POLITICAL PARTIES, MORE INFORMATION ABOUT ITALY, IN A COUNTRY INN.
GRAMMAR: FURTHER USES OF THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE, PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF "ANDARE", "DARE", "STARE", "SAPERE", "VENIRE", "TENERE", "USCIRE", "SCEGLIERE", AND "TOGLIERE".
THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE IN ADVERBIAL CLAUSES, THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE IN ADJECTIVE CLAUSES, THE TRANSLATION OF "THAN" FOLLOWED BY AN INFLECTED VERB.
THE PRESENT PERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE.
THE IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, THE IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE OF "ESSERE", "AVERE", "DARE", "DIRE" AND "FARE".
THE CONDITIONAL TENSE, THE CONDITIONAL OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE".
THE PAST PERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, THE USE OF THE PAST PERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE.
THE CONDITIONAL PERFECT, THE CONDITIONAL PERFECT OF "ESSERE" AND "AVERE", SEQUENCE OF TENSES REQUIRED FOR THE USE OF THE SUBJUNCTIVE.
"FARE" + INFINITIVE CONSTRUCTION, THE ITALIAN PREPOSITIONS. (CONT.)
PECULIARITIES IN THE USE OF ITALIAN PREPOSITIONS, AUGMENTATIVE NOUNS, DIMINUTIVE NOUNS, TERMS OF ENDEARMENT, PEJORATIVE NOUNS.

VOCABULARY ITALIAN-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-ITALIAN PP 76 JUN 64 .45

TAPE SERIES NO. 839 55 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 5.00

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 113 JUL 61 .90
TAPE SERIES T39-1 8 TAPES

CLASSROOM SITUATION ORIENTED DIALOGS.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 1ST CONJUGATION (-ARE) VERBS, DEFINITE ARTICLES, PERSONAL SUBJECT PRONOUNS, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, INDEFINITE ARTICLES. NEGATIVE ADVERB, ADVERBS OF PLACE, VERB "ESSERE": PRESENT INDICATIVE, 1ST AND 3RD PERSON SING., NOUNS, SINGULAR.
VERB "STARE": PRESENT INDICATIVE, 3RD PERSON SINGULAR, DEFINITE ARTICLES, PERSONAL DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 2ND CONJUGATION (-ERE) VERBS, VERB "AVERE": PRESENT INDICATIVE: 1ST AND 3RD PERSONS SINGULAR AND 1ST AND 3RD PERSONS PLURAL, PERSONAL SUBJECT PRONOUNS (COMPLETED). POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS.
DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS: QUESTO.
ADJECTIVES AND THEIR AGREEMENT. SUBJECT PRONOUNS.
IMPERATIVE OF THE VERB "SCUSARE" "(LEI" FORM), POSSESSION EXPRESSED WITH PREPOSITION "DI", DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVE: "QUELLO" AND ITS VARIATIONS ACCORDING TO THE WORD WHICH FOLLOWS, SIMPLE PREPOSITIONS. PRESENT INDICATIVE OF THE VERB "ANDARE", IRREGULAR, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 3RD CONJUGATION (-ERE) VERBS. "PERCHE" IN STATEMENTS. OMISSION OF DEFINITE ARTICLE BEFORE A NOUN OF FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, DOUBLE NEGATIVES.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "APRIRE" AND "CHIUDERE", PREPOSITIONS COMBINED WITH ARTICLES, PREPOSITIONS OF PLACE, PLURAL OF ADJECTIVE ENDING IN "-GA", "ARRIVEDERCI", "ARRIVEDERLA", POSITION OF "ANCHE", AGREEMENT OF VERB FORM WITH TWO SUBJECTS, "MARRONE", INVARIABLE ADJECTIVE, APOCOPATION OF "SIGNORE" FOLLOWED BY A PROPER NAME.
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF MODAL VERBS: "VOLERE", "POTERE", "DOVERE", "DESIDERARE". THEY MAY BE FOLLOWED BY INFINITIVES OR OBJECTS. DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS FOLLOW AND ARE ATTACHED TO INFINITIVES. "MOGLI", PLURAL OF "MOGLIE".
PRESENT INDICATIVE OF REFLEXIVE VERBS (CHIAMARSI, ETC.), ADDRESS FORM, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF 3RD CONJUGATION (-IRE) VERBS. PARTITIVE CONSTRUCTIONS. IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS: "HO FAME", "HO SETE".
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS UPON HOURS OF THE DAY, DEFINITE ARTICLES BEFORE THE NUMBER INDICATING TIME, CARDINAL NUMBERS 1 TO 10, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "VENIRE", "FARE", "SAPERE", "C'E" (THERE IS). "CI SONO" (THERE ARE), "QUANTI", "QUANTE" (HOW MANY), "FINISCO DI MANGIARE" (I FINISH EATING.), "COMINCIO A STUDIARE" (I BEGIN TO STUDY.). "MOSTRARE" (TO SHOW) FOLLOWED BY "A" AND FOLLOWED BY THE INDIRECT OBJECT OF PERSON, INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS. POSITIONS OF "LORO", "PIACERE" CONSTRUCTION, PRESENT

INDICATIVE OF "DARE", "DIRE", "VUOL" FOR "VUOLE".
COMBINATIONS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT PRONOUNS, FORMS WRITTEN AS ONE WORD; FORMS WRITTEN AS TWO WORDS. POSITIONS OF THE COMBINATIONS. ALTERATIONS OF THE INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, "DA STUDIARE" (TO STUDY), "HO DA STUDIARE" (I HAVE TO STUDY).
USE OF THE FUTURE TENSE, FUTURE OF "PARTIRE, FERMARSI, AVERE, ESSERE, SCRIVERE" (1ST AND 3RD SING., 1ST AND 3RD PLURAL).
USE OF THE PRESENT PERFECT TENSE, PRESENT PERFECT OF: "STUDIARE, ANDARE, VEDERE, DIVERTIRSI, ESSERE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.; 1ST AND 3RD PL.), "CAPIRE, FARE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.)
IMPERFECT AND PAST ABSOLUTE TENSES, IMPERFECT OF "PARLARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "ENTRARE", IMPERFECT OF "ESSERE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "RICEVERE", IMPERFECT OF "MANGIARE" AND "STUDIARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "TELEFONARE", IMPERFECT OF "PASSEGGIARE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "VEDERE", IMPERFECT OF "DIRE", "PUNIRE", IMPERFECT OF "AVERE" WITH PAST ABSOLUTE OF "DIRE" (1ST AND 3RD SING.; 1ST AND 3RD PL.)
USE OF THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE AFTER "DESIDERARE, VOLERE, RECITARE, CHIUDERE, APRIRE, LEGGERE, CANTARE, ALZARSI", IMPERATIVE, LEI FORM OF "CHIUDERE, LEGGERE, CANTARE" (LEI, LORO), "ALZARSI" (LEI, LORO).

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-25 PP 154 OCT 64 1.05
TAPE SERIES T39-2 2 TAPES

THE MEETING OF TWO ACQUAINTANCES, A VISIT AND AN INVITATION TO DINNER, FIAT 1200, ALFA ROMEO 2000, IN A GROCERY STORE, IN A CLOTHING STORE, AT A RESTAURANT, AT THE ZOO.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT INDICATIVE OF THE VERBS "ESSERE" AND "AVERE" PERSONAL SUBJECT PRONOUNS, THE USE OF "TU" AND "VOI", PRESENT INDICATIVE OF THE VERBS IN "ARE" AND "ERE", GENDER AND PLURAL NOUNS, THE DEFINITE ARTICLE, THE ADJECTIVE "BELLO", PRESENT INDICATIVE OF VERBS IN "IRE", NOUNS IN "-E"., SOME IRREGULAR PLURALS, NUMERICAL ADJECTIVES, CARDINAL AND ORDINAL NUMBERS, MATH OPERATIONS, "MOLTO" AND "POCO" AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS, PARTITIVE CONSTRUCTION, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "FARE" AND "ANDARE", PREPOSITIONS: SIMPLE AND COMPOUND, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "DOVERE", "POTERE" AND "VOLERE", DESCRIPTIVE ADJECTIVES, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF "BERE", "DIRE" AND "VENIRE", PERSONAL OBJECT PRONOUNS, PRESENT OF "DARE", "STARE" AND "SAPERE".

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-35 PP 148 JAN 65 .95
TAPE SERIES T39-3 3 TAPES

GOING DOWNTOWN, IN AN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE, AN EVENING AT HOME, AT THE RAILWAY STATION OF ROME, ROME, VERONA, A ROOM IN A HOTEL, AT A CAFE, SHALL WE GO TO THE MOVIES?, A VISIT TO THE DOCTOR.
GRAMMAR: PAST-PARTICIPLE-PRESENT PERFECT AUXILIARY "AVERE", LIST OF IRREGULAR PAST PARTICIPLES, DEMONSTRATIVES: ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS, PRESENT PERFECT (CONT'D), AUXILIARY "ESSERE", POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES, AND PRONOUNS, THE IMPERFECT TENSE, SOME IRREGULAR IMPERFECTS, IMPERFECT TENSE (CONT'D) PRESENT PERFECT VS. IMPERFECT, RELATIVE PRONOUNS, INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, COMBINATION OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 36-45 PP 146 JUN 67 .95
TAPE SERIES T39-4 3 TAPES

WHAT I DO IN THE MORNING, A DAY AT THE OFFICE, A PHONE CALL, AT THE BANK, LOOKING FOR A HOUSE, IN A BOOK STORE, THE WEATHER, VACATION TIME, ITALIAN STORES, A LITTLE GEOGRAPHY.
GRAMMAR: REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS AND VERBS, PRESENT AND IMPERFECT, COMPOUND TENSES OF REFLEXIVE VERBS, USE OF THE AUXILIARY "ESSERE" AND AGREEMENT WITH THE DIRECT OBJECT PRONOUN, IMPERATIVE, IMPERATIVE WITH PRONOUNS, THE "ING" FORM - "STARE PER" FOLLOWED BY THE INFINITIVE, THE PASSIVE VOICE, IMPERSONAL VERBS, THE FUTURE TENSE, COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES, ABSOLUTE SUPERLATIVES OF ADJECTIVES, IRREGULAR COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE FORMS.

VOLUME V LESSONS 46-60 PP 241 AUG 65 1.40
TAPE SERIES T39-5 2 TAPES

AT THE THEATER, NAPLES, A CHANCE MEETING, THE CITY, VENICE, THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION IN ITALY, AT THE BARBER'S, APPLYING FOR A JOB, AN APPOINTMENT IN FRONT OF THE SCALA OPERA HOUSE, LEAVING ITALY, AT THE TAILOR'S, IN THE TRAVEL AGENCY, A CHAT AT AN OFFICIAL RECEPTION, POLITICAL PARTIES IN ITALY, THE LAST LITTLE DIALOG.
GRAMMAR: THE PAST DEFINITE TENSE, PAST DEFINITE OF IRREGULAR VERBS, ITALIAN ADVERBS, ADVERBS, THE PAST PERFECT TENSE, INDEFINITE ADJECTIVES AND PRONOUNS, THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE AND ITS FUNCTION THE PAST SUBJUNCTIVE, THE IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, THE PAST PERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, THE CONDITIONAL, THE USE OF THE SUBJUNCTIVE WITH THE CONDITIONAL, SEQUENCE OF TENSES WITH THE SUBJUNCTIVE, THE ITALIAN PREPOSITIONS, MODIFIED NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

TAPED EXERCISES VOLUME I PP 196 MAR 1974 2.85

TAPE SERIES T39-A1

PRACTICE IN PHONOLOGY READING AND WRITING. TEXT IS PRIMARILY A WORKBOOK TO BE USED WITH THE ACCOMPANYING TAPES.

TAPED EXERCISES VOLUME II PP 128 MAY 1974 1.05
TAPE SERIES T39-A2

CARTOONS DESCRIBED ON TAPE FOLLOWED BY QUESTIONS REQUIRING ACTIVE, CREATIVE PARTICIPATION BY THE STUDENT. EACH LESSON INCLUDES A SELF-EVALUATIVE QUIZ.

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL (AVAILABLE SUMMER 1975)

BASIC COURSE GLOSSARY ITALIAN-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-ITALIAN .65
PP 106 SEP 67

BASIC SITUATIONS PP 164 FEB 64 .95
TAPE SERIES T39-10 2 TAPES

CARTOONS OF EVERYDAY SITUATIONS. DESCRIBED IN ITALIAN. TAPES CONSIST OF READING OF DESCRIPTIONS AND TRANSFORMATION TO PAST TENSE.

BASIC COURSE AREA BACKGROUND INFORMATION PP 132 SEP 71 .75

WRITTEN IN ENGLISH. ARTICLES ON HOUSING, DINING, DRIVING, PENMANSHIP, BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ITALIAN HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE. THE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.

AREA BACKGROUND INFORMATION PP 98 SEP 71 1.40

WRITTEN IN ENGLISH. ARTICLES ON THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ARMED FORCES.

AREA STUDY EUROPE AND ITALY BACKGROUND INFORMATION .65
PP 48 MAR 1966

WRITTEN IN ENGLISH, ARTICLES ON TERRAIN, CLIMATE AND VEGETATION, TRANSPORTATION, ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, THE PEOPLE.

AERONAUTIC TERMINOLOGY PP 42 APR 64	.25
ILLUSTRATED MILITARY SITUATIONS. PP 64 JUL 61 CARTOONS WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS IN ITALIAN. USED AS BASIS FOR CONTROLLED CONVERSATION.	.40
ILLUSTRATIONS BASIC COURSE VOLUMES I-V. LESSONS 1-60 PP 128 MAY 72	.40
ITALIAN AND SICILIAN SONGS PP 26 OCT 65	.15
SONG BOOK PP 88 FEB 57	.35
ITALIAN MILITARY TERMINOLOGY PP 176 JAN 66	1.05
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA39 $ 40.05 VOLUME I. LESSONS 1-15 24 FRAMES BASIC SITUATIONS A-N. 65 FRAMES	40.05

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 16.15

VOLUMES I TO V ITALIAN BASIC COURSE ARE USED FOR 16 WEEKS BEFORE BEGINNING THE STUDY OF SICILIAN.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 92 JULY 1963 .55
TAPE SERIES T39/S-1 25 TAPES

DIALOGUES ON CLASSROOM SITUATIONS. GRAMMAR REVIEW (NO GRAMMAR ANALYSIS).

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-25 PP 80 JULY 1963 .50
TAPE SERIES T39/S-2 14 TAPES

SCHOOL, STUDYING, CLOTHING STORE, SUPERMARKET, MOVIES, ATTENDING A PARTY, RESTAURANT, VACATION, A BURGLARY.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-35 PP 80 JULY 1963 .50
TAPE SERIES T39/S-3 15 TAPES

BANK ROBBERY, ON THE RUN, A POLICE CHASE, INTERROGATION, SEARCH OF A SUSPECT, AN APPOINTMENT, HOUSES, BARBERSHOP, A MEETING.
GRAMMAR: INTERROGATIVES, POSSESSIVES, DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS, ALONE AND IN COMBINATION; RELATIVE PRONOUNS, REFLEXIVES, NUMERALS, IMPERATIVE, PAST TENSE.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 36-51 PP 108 JANUARY 1963 .65
TAPE SERIES T39/S-4 19 TAPES

SMUGGLING, QUESTIONING, OUT OF JAIL, AIRPORT, A TRIP TO SAN FRANCISCO, ON THE PHONE, LOOKING FOR A HOUSE, INVITATION TO THE COUNTRY, AT THE THEATER, CAR TROUBLE, CAR ACCIDENT, BEHAVIOR IN SICILY AND IN ITALY, AT AN INN.
GRAMMAR: PAST ABSOLUTE, IMPERFECT, PAST PERFECT, COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES, IMPERSONAL VERBS, CONDITIONAL AND SUBJUNCTIVE, PRESENT AND PAST, MODIFIED NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

AREA BACKGROUND READINGS PP 54 MAR 1968 .30

READINGS IN SICILIAN ON GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, ETC.

DIZIONARIO SICILIANO ITALIANO PART I PP 302 MAY 1963 1.70

DIZIONARIO SICILIANO ITALIANO PART II PP 266 MAY 1963 1.60

INTRODUZIONE-DIALETTO SICILIANO PP 254 MAY 1963	1.50
SICILIAN GRAMMAR PP 226 DEC 1962	1.35
SICILIAN READER PP 236 JAN 1968	1.40
SHORT STORIES, ANECDOTES, POEMS IN SICILIAN.	
SICILIAN BASIC SITUATION PP 182 JULY 1963	1.05
CARTOONS OF EVERDAY SITUATIONS. CAPTIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS ON SICILIAN.	
SICILIAN STANDARD STITUATIONS PP 28 MAY 1963	.10
SIMILAR TO BASIC SITUATIONS, CARTOONS OF DAILY LIFE AND ACTIVITIES. DESCRIPTIONS IN SICILIAN. THIS VOLUME AND BASIC SITUATIONS USED IN CONDUCTING CONTROLLED CONVERSATION.	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 11.20

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL LANGUAGE REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

BOOK I

PART I LESSONS 1-14 PP 192 1.15
12 TAPES

PART 2 LESSONS 5-9 PP 202 1.20
25 TAPES

BOOK I INCLUDES NINE LESSONS, EACH DIVIDED IN THREE PARTS AS FOLLOWS: 1. NARRATIVE - DIFFICULT WORDS AND PHRASES, NARRATIVE, ITALIAN SOUNDS, QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS AND REPETITION OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
2. DIALOG - DIALOG FOR COMPREHENSION, FRAGMENTS AND PHRASES FROM THE DIALOG, COMPLETE SENTENCES FROM THE DIALOG, DIALOG FOR PARTICIPATION, QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, REPETITION OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
3. CONVERSATION - TALKING ABOUT TOURISM, USEFUL EXPRESSIONS AND SPEECH FILL-INS, STRUCTURE, QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, REPETITION OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

AN ITALIAN JEWEL, TIVOLI; MOUNTAIN PASSES; ITALIAN MOVIES, ITALIAN SPORTS, ITALIAN INDUSTRIES, SUNDAY IN ROME, OLD UNIFORMS, PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS, ITALIAN CARS.

BOOKS II & III, EACH IN TWO PARTS, INCLUDE 84 LESSONS IN ALL; EVERY FIVE LESSONS BASED ON A DIALOG HAS A SUBSTITUTION DRILL LESSON AND A TEST. THE FORMAT OF THE DIALOG LESSONS IS AS FOLLOWS:
A. DIALOG FOR LISTENING B. DIALOG FOR MEMORIZATION
C. DIALOG FOR FLUENCY D. DIALOG FOR LISTENING
E. DIALOG FOR PARTICIPATION

BOOK II

PART 1 LESSONS 1-21 PP 204 1.20
21 TAPES

PART 2 LESSONS 22-41 PP 224 1.35
21 TAPES

A MEETING. RETURNING FROM AMERICA. AN INVITATION BY TELEPHONE. MAKING ACQUAINTANCES. SOME FRIENDS MEET AGAIN. LOOKING FOR LODGING. A TELEPHONE CALL. LOOKING FOR A JOB. IN SEARCH OF WORK. LOOKING FOR A MAID. AT CUSTOMS. AT THE EXCHANGE AGENCY. IN A TRAVEL AGENCY. IMMIGRATION. AT THE POLICE STATION. IN A TRAM. ON A TRAIN. SPEAKING OF SPORTS. AT THE AIRPORT. TRAM TICKET SELLER. AT THE MARKET. AT THE BUTCHER SHOP. AT THE SUPERMARKET. AT THE DRUG STORE. IN AN ICE CREAM PARLER. IN A MEN'S SHOP. IN A LARGE DEPARTMENT STORE. AT THE SHOEMAKER. BUYING A PHONOGRAPH. AT THE TAILOR

BOOK III

PART 1 LESSONS 1-21 PP 218 1.30
21 TAPES

PART 2 LESSONS 22-42 PP 216 1.30
21 TAPES

PLANS FOR A TRIP. A VISIT TO FLORENCE. THE OLYMPICS IN ROME. A VISIT TO ROME. PLANS FOR A TRIP TO VIAREGGIO. GOING HOME. AT THE GAS STATION. AN ACCIDENT. AT THE GARAGE. A FINE. AT THE POST OFFICE. IN A FARM. AT SCHOOL. POSTAL SERVICE. AT THE BANK. AT THE DENTIST. AT THE PEDIATRICIAN. A CASE OF INSOMNIA. COMPLAINTS OF A WAITER. AN UNHAPPY LOVE AFFAIR. PLUMBER REPAIRS. A VERY BAD DAY. SUPERSTITIONS. SOFT DRINK KIOSK. IN FRONT OF A SHOP WINDOW. A GAME OF BRISCOLA. WATCHING TELEVISION. A DINNER INVITATION. AT THE CONCERT. ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCEMENT.

BOOK IV PARTS 1 & 2 INCLUDE 50 MILITARY TERMINOLOGY LESSONS, EACH IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

A. INTERROGATION FOR LISTENING B. INTERROGATION FOR MEMORIZATION C. INTERROGATION FOR LISTENING D. MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILL E. INTERROGATION FOR REVIEW F. INTERROGATION FOR PARTICIPATION G. INTERROGATION FOR FINAL REVIEW H. COMPREHENSION TEST

BOOK IV

PART 1 LESSONS 1-12 PP 174 1.05
24 TAPES

PART 2 LESSONS 13-25 PP 186 1.10

26 TAPES

BIRTH AND INFANCY, PART 1 AND 2, THE FAMILY, PART 1 AND 2, EDUCATION, PART 1 AND 2, EMPLOYMENT, PART 1 AND 2, MILITARY SERVICE, PART 1 AND 2 AND 3, AFTER THE WAR, PART 1 AND 2, POLITICAL PARTIES, PART 1 AND 2, TRAVEL AND KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES, PART 1 AND 2, MARRIAGE, PART 1 AND 2, STATUS, PART 1 AND 2, CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY, PART 1 AND 2, OBSERVATION OF INTERROGATOR, PART 1 AND 2.

TAPE SERIES A39 61 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.65

THIS 12-WEEK COURSE IS DESIGNED TO TEACH ALL THE MILITARY TERMS DESIGNATED BY "CONARC." THE ENTIRE COURSE IS WRITTEN IN ROMANIZED JAPANESE.
THE INTRODUCTION PART TEACHES SOUNDS OF JAPANESE SPEECH, AND THEIR REPRESENTATION IN ROMAN LETTERS.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15 PP 276 MAR 1965 1.65

DAILY AMENITIES AND ASKING AS WELL AS DESCRIBING THINGS, ASKING WHOSE IT IS, WHAT IT IS, COLORS AND EXISTENCE, LEVELS OF COMMAND, COMMANDING OFFICERS, ENLISTED PERSONNEL, COMBAT ARMS, MONEY, LEARNING AND TEACHING, PAST ACTION AND STATE, TIME AND DISTANCE AND POLITE COMMAND.
GRAMMAR: CASE PARTICLES AND OTHER BASIC PARTICLES, PRONOUNS, POLITE VERB FORMS I-ADJECTIVES, PRESUBSTANTIVES, USE OF A NOUN AS A MODIFIER, NUMERALS JAPANESE AND CHINESE, NUMERAL CLASSIFIERS SUCH AS "NIN," "HON," ETC., COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE EXPRESSIONS, INTRODUCTION OF COMMON POTENTIAL VERBS "DEKIRU," "WAKARU," POLITE COMMAND - "NASAI"

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-27 PP 256 MAR 1965 1.55

INFANTRY WEAPONS, CLOTHING, BASIC TRAINING, INSPECTION, MARCH AND BIVOUAC, TANKS, ARTILLERY, RECREATION, DAYS OF THE WEEK, MONTH AND SEASONS OF THE YEAR.
GRAMMAR: POLITE REQUEST, IT IS CALLED ---, 'NAI' AS NEGATIVE OF 'ARIMASU,' FUTURE TENSE OF 'DESU,' INFORMAL OR THE BASE FORM OF VERBS, EXPLANATION OF VOWEL AND CONSONANT VERBS, TO FORM POTENTIAL FORM BY ADDITION OF 'KOTO GA DEKIRU' TO THE BASE FORM OF A VERB PECULIARITY OF THE VERB TO KNOW, COUNTING AGES OF MEN, TE-FORM OF VERBS, PRESENT PROGRESSIVE, NOMINALIZER 'KOTO,' TE-FORM PLUS "OKU" CONJUNCTIVE USE OF "TE-"FORM, NUMERAL CLASSIFIERS FOR DIFFERENT TIME WORDS. ADVERBIAL USE OF "TE"-FORM. ADVERBIAL FORM OF I-ADJECTIVE, FORMING OF, "-NESS," TYPE NOUNS FROM I-ADJECTIVES, DESIDERATIVE "'-TAI," FORMATION OF CHINESE VERBS, USE OF PARTICLE "NI" FOR "FOR THE PURPOSE OF," "TE"-FORM PLUS 'KURU' OR 'IKU' TO SHOW GRADUAL CHANGES.

VOLUME III LESSONS 28-41 PP 276 NOV 1965 1.65

DAYS OF THE MONTH, JAPANESE FAMILY, ILLNESS, ARMY AVIATION, COMBAT ENGINEER, COMMUNICATIONS, MEDICAL TROOP, SUPPLY, AIRBORNE UNITS, ARMORED, MAP READING, PATROL.
GRAMMAR: NUMERAL CLASSIFIER FOR COUNTING MONTHS ORDINAL AND CARDINAL NUMBERS, TE-FORM OF VERB PLUS "MINASAI" OR

"GORANNASAI", OPPOSITION, TE-FORM CONSONANT VERBS, HEARSAY EXPRESSIONS, NUMERAL CLASSIFIER FOR COUNTING MONEY, INFORMAL PAST OF I-ADJECTIVES, CONSTRUCTION OF MUST, SHOULD, MAY NOT EXPRESSIONS, ADJECTIVAL CLAUSES, USE OF"---KA MO SHIERMASEN" MEANING 'MAYBE,' NEGATIVE "ZU," CONDITIONAL "TARA," TE-FORM PLUS "ARIMASU" FOR STATE OF BEING, IDIOMATIC USE OF "-TE MO" WITH AN INTERROGATIVE PRONOUN TO MEAN 'IN WHATEVER MANNER,' HONORIFIC CAUSATIVE CONSTRUCTION USING "ITADAKU" AFTER TE-FORM OF A VERB, HONORIFIC IN GENERAL, CONDITIONAL "BA", USE OF "YOU" MEANING 'LIKENESS,' NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE SECOND BASE OF VERB

VOLUME IV LESSONS 42-55 PP 254 NOV 1965 1.50

RECONNAISSANCE, INTELLIGENCE, OFFENSE, DEFENSIVE, RETROGRADE MOVEMENT, SPECIAL FORCE, MISSILES AND JAPANESE SELF-DEFENSE FORCES. HONORIFIC AND INFORMAL SPEECH. GRAMMAR: USE OF ---SUREBA MEANING 'ASSUMING THAT,' VARIOUS USES OF THE WORD "WAKE," CONSTRUCTION OF 'WHETHER ---OR' "WAKE NIWA IKIMASEN" AFTER PRESENT TENSE OF VERBS, MEANING 'CAN VERY WELL ---,' USE OF -NAI DE MEANING 'WITHOUT ---,' USE OF "YASUI" 'EASY' AND 'NIKUI' DIFFICULT AFTER THE SECOND BASE OF A VERB, CONSTRUCTION OF CAUSATIVE FORM OF VERBS, CONSTRUCTION OF PASSIVE VOICE, USE OF -TA KOTO GA ARU TO EXPRESS ONE'S PAST EXPERIENCE. USE OF "NAGARA" SUFFIXED TO THE SECOND BASE TO SHOW TWO SIMULTANEOUS ACTIONS BY ONE ACTOR, COPULA NOUNS. COMBINATION OF CAUSATIVE AND PASSIVE, USE OF CONDITIONAL FORM OF A VERB TO CONNECT TWO SOMEWHAT RELATED POSITIVE SENTENCES OR TWO NEGATIVE SENTENCES, "YOO NI NARU AFTER THE PRESENT TENSE OF VERB TO INDICATE A SITUATION IN WHICH THE COURSE OF ACTION IS DECIDED BY SOMEONE&ELSE, TRANSFORMATION OF CONSONANT VERBS INTO POTENTIAL FORM VOWEL VERBS. HONORIFIC AND HUMBLE FORMS OF SPEECH, FORMAL AND INFORMAL SPEECHES.

VOLUME V GLOSSARY PP 92 MAR 1965 .55

TAPE SERIES B40/55 TAPES/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 6.90

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-6 PP 184 JULY 1972 1.10
TAPE SERIES T40-1 8 TAPES

THIS VOLUME INTRODUCES THE SOUNDS OF JAPANESE SPEECH, AND THE ROMANIZATION OF THE SAME.
WRITING OF "HIRAGANA" SYLLABARY INTRODUCED.
ALSO, THE SOCIAL AMENITIES AND CLASSROOM EXPRESSIONS ARE INCLUDED.
GRAMMAR: DEALS ONLY WITH THE COPULA "DESU" AND EXISTENTIAL "ARIMASU".

VOLUME II LESSONS 7-18 PP 350 JUL 1972 2.10
TAPE SERIES T40-2 12 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS CENTERED MAINLY AROUND CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT AND DAILY ACTIVITIES.
GRAMMAR: VERBS IN POLITE ENDING, JAPANESE AND CHINESE WAYS OF COUNTING. PERSONAL PRONOUNS AND POLITE IMPERATIVES. USE OF PARTICLES "WA", "GA", "DE", "O", AND CONDITIONAL "TO", COMPARISON OF TWO OBJECTS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 19-24 PP 222 APR 1968 1.30
TAPE SERIES T40-3 6 TAPES

TIME OF DAY, NAME OF WEEKDAYS, WEEKEND ACTIVITIES, WORKING AROUND HOME
GRAMMAR: SUPERLATIVE CASE, INDEFINITE PRONOUNS, PRESENT PROGRESSIVE, PERSISTANT STATE, VERB AND CLAUSE MODIFIER.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 25-29 PP 226 SEPT 1968 3.30
TAPE SERIES T40-4 5 TAPES

CONVERSATION ON MONTHS, AND DAYS OF THE MONTH, FOUR SEASONS, CREATION AND POSTAL MATTERS.
GRAMMAR: FUTURE TENSE FORMAL AND INFORMAL, FREQUENTATIVE, MAY DO, MAY NOT, SHOULD, MUST.

VOLUME V LESSONS 30-34 PP 192 JUN 1972 2.25
TAPE SERIES T40-5 5 TAPES

MAKING AND SENDING PACKAGES, CLOTHING OF THE SEASONS, COMMON ILLNESSES, PHYSICAL DEFECT SUCH AS DEAF AND BLIND.
GRAMMAR: DESIDERATIVE "TAI", CONDITIONAL MOOD, NOUN FORMS OF ADJECTIVE, CONCESSIONAL MOOD, EXISTING STATE, A VERB FORM

TO SHOW INFREQUENT OCCURRENCE, A VERB FORM TO SHOW GRADUAL CHANGE.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 35-40 PP 216 JUL 1972 1.25
TAPE SERIES T40-6 6 TAPES

SHOPPING, FOOD, GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF SCENERY, RAILWAY AND WEATHER.
GRAMMAR: GIVING AND RECEIVING, NEGATIVE IMPERATIVE, VERB FORM SHOWING PAST EXPERIENCE, NEGATIVE REQUEST, SEEMINGLINESS, "NODE" -MEANING BECAUSE, "KA MO SHIREMASEN" MEANING "MAYBE".

VOLUME VII LESSONS 41-45 PP 172 FEB 1969 2.40
TAPE SERIES T40-7 5 TAPES

TENDING GARDEN AT HOME, GOING TO MOVIES AND "KUBUKI", DAILY CYCLE IN CLASSROOM.
GRAMMAR: USAGES OF "-TE OKU", "TSUMORI" AND "HAZU", "-TE SHIMAU", CAUSATIVE FORMS OF VERBS AND VERB SUFFIXES "YASUI" AND "NIKUI".

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 46-50 PP 166 AUG 1969 2.35
TAPE SERIES T40-8 5 TAPES

PAYDAY, FINISHING UP STUDY AT DLI AND LEAVING FOR JAPAN.
GRAMMAR: PASSIVE VOICE, CAUSATIVE-PASSIVE COMBINATION, POTENTIAL FORM OF VERB, FAMILIAR PAST "DATTA", DESIDERATIVE FORM FOR THE 2ND AND 3RD PERSON SUBJECT AND SUCH EXPRESSIONS "USED TO DO" AND "KOTO NI NATTE IMASU" FOLLOWING VERBS TO MEAN THAT SOMETHING HAS BEEN DECIDED BY A SUPERIOR, OR CUSTOM THAT ONE IS SUPPOSED TO DO.

VOLUME IX LESSON 51-56 PP 224 AUG 1969 1.35
TAPE SERIES T40-9 6 TAPES

ARRIVAL AT "HANEDA", VISITING FRIENDS AND HUNTING FOR A HOUSE.
GRAMMAR: HONORIFIC FORMS OF VERBS AND ADJECTIVES, HONORIFIC VERBS.

VOLUME X LESSONS 57-63 PP 262 JAN 1970 1.55
TAPE SERIES T40-10 7 TAPES

ARRIVAL OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS FROM U.S. AND MOVING INTO A HOUSE, TRANSPORTATION, GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO "TOKYO", AND BANKING.
GRAMMAR: IDIOMATIC USE OF CONDITIONAL "MO NAKEREBA ----- MO NAI". POTENTIAL AND HONORIFIC USES OF CONDITIONAL FORM OF VERBS, AND "DEKIRU KOTO WA DEKIRU" MEANING "I CAN DO IT ALRIGHT BUT --/"

VOLUME XI LESSONS 64-70 PP 230 APR 1970 1.35
TAPE SERIES T40-11 7 TAPES

SENDING TELEGRAM, TELEPHONING, HOW TO EAT A DINNER, AN INVITATION TO MEAL AND PREPARING MEALS.
ASKING DIRECTIONS IN TOKYO.
GRAMMAR: USES OF "BAKARI IMASU" AND "YOKATTA" AFTER THE TE-FORM OF VERBS, USES OF A WORD "SAE", "TOTEMO" WITH NEGATIVE VERB.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 71-78 PP 258 JUNE 1972 1.50
TAPE SERIES T40-12 8 TAPES

AN AUTOMOBILE AND ITS PARTS, DRIVING, HIKING, AGRICULTURE, DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND NEWSPAPERS.
GRAMMAR: MOSTLY THE SPECIAL USES OF WORDS AND PHRASES SUCH AS "-PPANASHI", "-KANERU", "NI YORUTO", "--IPPOO DESU", "YA INA YA", "KOSO" AND SOME IDIOMATIC EXPRESSION AS "TONDE MO NAI" FOR WHICH NO GOOD ENGLISH EQUIVALENT CAN BE GIVEN.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 79-86 PP 238 JUN 1972 1.40
TAPE SERIES T40-13 8 TAPES

MAGAZINES PUBLISHED IN JAPAN, SHOPPING FOR GIFTS, PEARLS, LACQUERWARE, ORDERING SUITS AND TEXTILES, SERICULTURE AND SILK FABRIC, SICKNESS.
GRAMMAR: POLITE WOMEN'S SPEECH, INFORMAL SPEECH, DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SPEECH, SOME IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 87-95 PP 232 DEC 1971 1.35
TAPE SERIES T40-14 4 TAPES

SICKNESS, HEALTH, SANITATION, MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, PARTS OF HUMAN BODY, AND EXPRESSIONS RELATED TO THE HUMAN BODY, TRADITIONAL JAPANESE SPORTS.
GRAMMAR: USE OF SUCH EXPRESSIONS AS "---KAGIRI", "--MIKOMI",

"---NI TSURETE", "YOO NA KI GA SURU", "ROKUROKU" AND "---TO WA KAGIRANAI".

VOLUME XV LESSONS 96-103 PP 232 SEPT 1972 1.80
TAPE SERIES T40-15 8 TAPES

HOBBIES SUCH AS SPORTS, FISHING, PHOTOGRAPHY, GOLF, MOUNTAIN CLIMBING, AND VISIT TO "MATSUSHIMA" AND "AMA NO HASHIDATE". GRAMMAR: SUCH EXPRESSIONS AS "---NIMO KAKAWARAZU", "---TO NARU TO", "TO IU" OCCURRING BETWEEN THE SAME NOUN E.G. "A TO IU A" AND "---WA BETSU TO SHITE".

VOLUME XVI LESSONS 104-110 PP 204 JUL 1967 2.90
TAPE SERIES T40-16 7 TAPES

VISITING FAMOUS PLACES IN JAPAN, NATIONAL PARKS, "MIYAJIMA", "NIKKO", "NARA", "KYOTO". GRAMMAR: USE OF SUCH EXPRESSIONS AS "-NAI UCHI WA", "--TE MA GA NAI", "DESUTTE NE," NOUN PLUS "DATTE", NOUN PLUS "TO SARETE IRU".

VOLUME XVII LESSONS 111-120 PP 348 JUL 1967 2.10
TAPE SERIES T40-18 10 TAPES

VISITING SUCH PLACES AS, "KYOTO" (CONTINUED), "OSAKA", "KOBE". CONGRATULATORY ADDRESS, PROMOTION, INQUIRY ON THE OCCASION OF FIRE, SICK VISIT, CONDOLENCE AND TYPHOON. GRAMMAR: USE OF "TOKORO NI YORU TO" AFTER THE BASE OF VERBS, CONTRACTION OF "--RE WA" AND "--RE BA", AND SUCH EXPRESSIONS AS "---YOO NI KIKUERU", "--ZU NI SUNDA", "--TE TAMARANAI", "---NI KOSHITA KOTO WA NAI".

VOLUME XVIII LESSONS 121-130 PP 254 AUG 1969 1.50
TAPE SERIES T40-18 10 TAPES

GEORGRAPHY OF JAPAN, STUDY OF AREA BY AREA, CLIMATE, TOPOGRAPHY, DEMOGRAPHY AND SEAS AROUND.

VOLUME XIX LESSONS 131-141 PP 234 NOV 1966 3.35
TAPE SERIES T40-19 11 TAPES

JAPANESE HISTORY, RELIGIONS, JAPANESE CONSTITUTION, DIET, CABINET, JUDICIARY.

VOLUME XX. LESSONS 142-151 PP 246 NOV 1966 3.50
TAPE SERIES T40-20 10 TAPES

JAPANESE LOCAL GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION, CUSTOMS AND HABITS, HOLIDAYS AND FESTIVALS, THEATRICAL ARTS, FINE ARTS, TEA CEREMONY, AND DIPLOMACY AND TREATIES.

VOLUME XXI LESSONS 152-160 PP 206 SEPT 1967 1.20
TAPE SERIES T40-21 9 TAPES

FOREIGN MILITARY ORGANIZATION, MILITARY RANKS BOTH FOREIGN AND JAPANESE, BRANCH OF SERVICE, WEAPONS, DEVELOPMENT OF JAPAN'S SELF-DEFENSE FORCES, GROUND SELF-DEFENSE FORCE, MARITIME SELF-DEFENSE FORCE, AIR SELF-DEFENSE FORCE AND SPACE DEVELOPMENT.

AREA STUDY JAPAN PP 108, MAR 1969 .60

GENERAL BACKGROUND IN ENGLISH ON GEOG, CLIMATE, DEMOGRAPHY, TRANSPORTATION, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION, JAPANESE SOCIETY, THE ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.

AREA STUDY JAPAN VOLUME II 1.60
GENERAL INFORMATION PP 116, DEC 1969

GENERAL BACKGROUND IN ENGLISH ON IKEBANA, THE JAPANESE GARDENS, BONSAI, TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, CONVERSATION CHARTS FOR THE METRIC SYSTEM, CURRENCY TABLES, POLITICAL PARTIES.

JAPANESE PROVERBS PP 42 DEC 1965 .25

JAPANESE SONGS PP 94 MARCH 1966 .55

KANJI, A REFERENCE BOOK PP 166 SEPT 1968 .95

KATAKANA READING EXERCISE BOOK PP 30 OCT 1971 .20

KANA FLASH CARDS PP 34 MAY 1969 .25

MILITARY TERMINOLOGY WORD LIST PP 40 MAY 1963 .20

OFFICIAL TRANSLATION OF THE JAPANESE CONSTITUTION PP 28 OCTOBER 1965	.20
PARTICLES VERBS AND ADJECTIVES PP 130 OCT 1967	1.75
READING I THREE PLAYS PP 184 SEPT 1968	1.05
REFERENCE BOOK SENTENCE PATTERNS, VERBS AND ADJECTIVES PP 98 MAY 1969	1.35
STUDENT SPEECHES PP 72 JUNE 1956 VOCABULARY AND SAMPLE SPEECHES FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS	.40
TRI-SERVICE TERMS PP 138 JANUARY 1965 ENGLISH-JAPANESE GLOSSARY OF ARMY, AIR FORCE AND NAVY TERMS	.80
WORD LIST FOR BASIC COURSE LESSONS 1-160 P7 264 JULY 1968	1.55
EXERCISE BOOK PP 96 DECEMBER 1971	1.35
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA40 VOLUMES I-XII $ 39.60 LESSONS 1-78 88 FRAMES	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 53.95

THIS COURSE WAS WRITTEN PRIMARILY FOR GRADUATES TO REFRESH LANGUAGE SKILLS LEARNED IN THE BASIC COURSE. THE COURSE REVIEWS ALL IMPORTANT GRAMMATICAL POINTS AND MILITARY TERMS FOR THE STUDENT, NOT ONLY TO MAINTAIN, BUT DEVELOP AUDITORY COMPREHENSION, SPEAKING, READING AND WRITING ABILITIES. LANGUAGE LABORATORY TAPES SHOULD BE USED WITH THIS COURSE MATERIAL.
THE COURSE CONSISTS OF EIGHT VOLUMES, 140 LESSONS.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-18 PP 220 JUNE 1965 1.30
18 TAPES

EVERYDAY AMENITIES, INTRODUCTION, FAMILY AND PERSONAL BACKGROUND, EXPERIENCE AND SALARY, AUTO INDUSTRY, FARMING IN JAPAN, COMPARISON BETWEEN WESTERN AND JAPANESE HOUSES, FOUR SEASONS, DINNER AND AFTER DINNER CONVERSATION, TALK WITH CHILDREN, SCHOOLS, ASKING DIRECTIONS, RIDING STREETCAR.
GRAMMAR.
PRESENT PROGRESSIVE, MAJOR PARTICLES, NOMINALIZERS, CONSTRUCTION OF POTENTIAL FORMS, MIGHT, MAY, MAYBE, CONDITIONAL, "TE"-FORM PLUS "KURU", CAUSATIVE FORM, PASSIVE VOICE, VERB ADJECTIVE COMBINATION, NEED NOT DO EXPRESSION, FUTURE TENSE OF "DESU" AND "MASU" SUBJUNCTIVE, PAST TENSE OF "I-" ADJECTIVES, PAST VERBS, PAST EXPERIENCE, USE OF "TARI", TERMINAL VERBS, EXPRESSION OF 'MUST DO--', DESIDERATIVE.

VOLUME II, LESSONS 19-34 PP 186 JULY 1965 1.10
16 TAPES

INVITATION TO DINNER AND THEATRE, TALKING ABOUT PLAYS AND MOVIE AT A RESTAURANT, TELEPHONING, MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, INQUIRY AFTER ONE'S ILLNESS, HOSPITAL VISIT, DISCUSSION ON THE FILM JAPAN, LAND AND PEOPLE, PURCHASING GIFTS, WEDDING, WINDOW SHOPPING ON GINZA, BANKING AND CURRENCY, ORDERING A SUIT.
GRAMMAR: CONJECTURAL FORMS, HONORIFIC FORM OF VERBS, NUMERAL CLASSIFIERS, HONORIFIC IMPERATIVE USING "MASE" OR "MASHI", ADDITIONAL TERMINAL VERBS, NEGATIVE PROBABILITY, USE OF "ZU" 'NOT,' NEGATIVE REQUEST, USE OF VERB "MIERU" 'TO BE VISIBLE,' NOMINALIZER "KOTO" 'FACT,' INTERROGATIVE PRONOUN PLUS "TE"-FORM PLUS "YOI KA WAKARIMASE" 'DON'T KNOW WHAT, WHO, WHERE ETC.,' VERB STRUCTURE TO SHOW STATE OF BEING, USE OF "HAZU" 'INTENSION,' METRIC WEIGHT, USE OF "SOO" AFTER THE I-ADJECTIVE STEM, 'SEEMINGLINESS,' 'THE MORE --- THE MORE, USE OF THE WORD "HOSHII" 'BE DESIROUS.'

VOLUME III, LESSONS 35-50 PP 198 AUG 1965 1.15

16 TAPES

VISITING A PARK. A ZOO. SPORTS. OBTAINING A DRIVER'S LICENSE. TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. MOTOR TRIPS. CUSTOMS AND HABITS. FESTIVALS. DISCUSSION ON THE FILM 'JAPANESE FAMILY.' FORESTRY, FISHING INDUSTRY.
GRAMMAR: SPECIAL USAGE OF "TO" WITH THE "NARU" 'TO BECOME.' QUESTION WORD PLUS NUMERICAL CLASSIFIER PLUS "MO", 'TO DO EITHER ---- OR ----' EXPRESSION. INFORMAL ABRUPT PAST. ADVERBIAL USE OF THE PARTICLE "DE" 'BECAUSE OF' 'BY,' "YOO NI SURU" 'TRY TO DO ---.' ABRUPT COMMAND. SOME COMMON IDIOMATIC USE OF WORDS AND PHRASES.

VOLUME IV. LESSONS 51-70. PP 250 AUG 1965 1.50
20 TAPES

VARIOUS INDUSTRIES. TRANSPORTATION. EXPORT AND IMPORT. ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. HISTORY OF JAPAN. JAPAN'S POLITICAL SYSTEM. POLITICAL PARTIES. ELECTION. DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS. U.N.. WORLD PEACE DISCUSSION ON THE FILM 'FUTURE OF JAPAN.'
GRAMMAR: INFORMAL WAY OF EXPRESSING 'MUST DO' "SENEBA NARAN" THE USE OF EXPRESSION "TSUTSU ARU" TO SHOW PRESENT PROGRESSIVE TENSE. "TO KITARA". INTRODUCTION OF COMMON LITERARY FORM OF SPEECH. "TO SUREBA" AFTER THE THIRD BASE OF VERBS AND ADJECTIVES MEANING 'ASSUMING THAT.' USE OF ("-TE)" ITADAKU" AS A TERMINAL VERB. "NO UE KARA" 'FROM THE STANDPOINT OF ' A SUBSTANTIVE. FOLLOWED BY "DE NAKEREBA NARANAI" 'MUST BE - USE OF "NARABA" AFTER THE THIRD BASE OF VERBS AND ADJECTIVES 'IF.'

VOLUME V. LESSONS 71-90. PP 228 MAY 1966 1.35
20 TAPES

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. COURT TRIAL CIVIL AND CRIMINAL. DISASTER. SANITATION. RELIGIONS IN JAPAN. SCIENCE ADVANCE AND IN DAILY LIFE. LABOR AND UNEMPLOYMENT. POPULATION AND ACCOMPANYING PROBLEMS. SOCIAL SECURITY. DISCUSSION ON FILM 'JAPANESE SELF DEFENSE FORCE.'
GRAMMAR: "ARU KOTO WA ARU" 'THERE ARE A FEW' TYPE EXPRESSIONS. SECOND BASE VERB PLUS "WA SHITA GA" 'ALTHOUGH ----.'
NOTE: GRAMMAR NOTES GIVEN ONLY WHEN APPEAR APT. CULTURAL NOTES ARE ALSO FOUND.

VOLUME VI. LESSONS 91-106 PP 182 SEPT 1965 1.10
16 TAPES

BEGINNING WITH THIS VOLUME, THE SUBJECT MATTERS HANDLED ARE ALL MILITARY. A VISITOR, NAMED "KATO", A DIET MEMBER VISITS FT. ORD COMPLEX AND MAKES THE TOUR. HIS VISIT ITINERARY CONTINUES INTO VOLUMES VII AND VIII. THE CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME IS AS FOLLOWS: A GUEST ARRIVING AT THE AIRPORT, TAKEN TO FT. ORD. INTRODUCTION TO THE C.G., CONVERSATION AT A MESS. VARIOUS FACILITIES AT FT. ORD. GENERAL LAYOUT OF FT. ORD. DRILLS, INSPECTION, MARCH AND BIVOUAC, BASIC TRAINING, WEAPONS POOL, RIFLE AMMUNITION. SMALL ARMS.
GRAMMAR: "-TA TOKORO GA" REPLACING "GA" 'BUT,' NOUN PLUS "TO IU NONI" 'ALTHOUGH IT IS --' "DOOSHITE + FUTURE TENSE VERB + "KA TO OMOTTE IMASU" AN EXPRESSION OF 'I'M WONDERING HOW TO ---.'

VOLUME VII. LESSONS 107-124 PP 216 JUL 1966 1.30
18 TAPES

HEAVY WEAPONS, ROCKET LAUNCHER. GRENADE. MINES, BOOBY TRAPS, MILITARY SYMBOLS, MAP READING.
GRAMMAR: USE OF THE WORD "BEKI" FOLLOWING THE THIRD BASE OF VERBS 'SHOULD, OUGHT.' FUTURE TENSE VERB PLUS "MONO NARA" 'IF ONE SHOULD ---,' "KATTE AT THE END OF A SENTENCE MEANING 'DID YOU SAY, ---?' USE OF "TAMAE" AFTER THE SECOND BASE OF VERBS FAMILIAR FORM COMMAND.

VOLUME VIII. LESSONS 125-140. PP 206 JUL 1966 1.25
16 TAPES

COMPASS, MAP READING, MISSION OF SOLDIERS, MODERN ARMY, OFFENSIVE ACTION. DEFENSIVE ACTION, RETROGRADE MOVEMENT, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, PATROL. DECORATIONS. OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.
GRAMMAR: USE OF --- "GA YUE NI" 'BECAUSE.'

INSTRUCTORS MANUAL VOLUME I PP 284 1.70

INSTRUCTORS MANUAL VOLUME II PP 348 MAR 1966 2.10

INSTRUCTORS MANUAL VOLUME III PP 238 NOV 1966 1.45

EXAMINATIONS 1-10 PP 134 (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY) .80

TAPE SERIES A40 200 TAPES

INCLUDES LESSON TAPES 1-140 AND LANGUAGE LABORATORY EXERCISES 141-200. LANG. LAB EXERCISES ARE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH LESSONS 1-140.

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 15.30

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-8 PP 116 JUN 68 1.65
TAPE SERIES T46-1 8 TAPES

INTRODUCTION TO PRONUNCIATION DIALOGUES.
CLASSROOM SITUATIONS. NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF OBJECTS,
COLORS.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE, CONJUNCTIVES. QUALITATIVE VERBS,
EXISTENCE AND IDENTITY VERBS. SUBJECT, LOCATIVE,
POSTPOSITIONS. DECLARATIVE, INTERROGATIVE VERB ENDINGS,
POLITE FORMS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 9-46 PP 180 JUL 68 2.65
TAPE SERIES T46-2 9 TAPES

INTRODUCTION TO MCCUNE REISCHAUER SYSTEM OF ROMANIZING
KOREAN SOUNDS. NATIVE CARDINAL NUMBERS, MILITARY UNIFORM,
INTRO TO HANGUL (NATIVE KOREAN WRITING SYSTEM). COUNTERS,
VERB FORMATION, TELLING TIME. SCHOOL SITUATIONS, TRAVEL,
RESTURANTS, HOME.
GRAMMAR: HONORIFIC VERB ENDINGS. POSTPOSITIONS, NEGATIVE
VERB CONSTRUCTION. ATTRIBUTIVE FORM OF QUALITATIVE VERBS,
VOLITIVE INFIX, PAST TENSE.

VOLUME III LESSONS 14-24 PP 186 JUL 68 1.10
TAPE SERIES T46-3 8 TAPES

MOVIE, SIGHTSEEING, INTRODUCTIONS. PURCHASING, INTRO TO
HANJA (CHINESE CHARACTERS). REVIEW OF PAST TENSE FORMATION,
EUPHONIC CHANGES.
GRAMMAR: PAST TENSE. IRREGULAR QUALITATIVE VERB, POLITE
FORMAL ENDINGS, CONJUNCTIONS, POLITE FORMAL IMPERATIVE
ENDING. PERSUASIVE ENDINGS. POSTPOSITIONS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 25-32 PP 152 MAY 68 .95
TAPE SERIES T46-4 8 TAPES

MILITARY TRAINING SITUATION, CHINESE CHARACTERS.
PRONUNCIATION REVIEW. TRAVEL. EUPHONIC CHANGES, IRREGULAR
VERBS, INTONATION. HUMBLE BERBS.
GRAMMAR: SUFFIXES, SUPERLATIVE FORMS OF QUALITATIVE VERBS,
GEN/INFORMAL ENDING, SUPPOSITIONAL INFIX. CONJUNCTIVE
ENDINGS.

VOLUME V LESSONS 33-44 PP 200 SEP 68 1.20

TAPE SERIES T46-5 12 TAPES

BASIC TRAINING (MILITARY), CLIMATE, RESTURANT.
CHINESE CHARACTERS, EXPRESSIONS OF TEMPERATURE, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, HOSPITAL, COMMUNIST INVASION.
GRAMMAR: NEGATIVE IMPERATIVE & PERSUASIVE FORM, CONJUNCTIVES, COMPOUND VERBS, INDEFINITE EXPRESSIONS, PROGRESSIVE FORMS, BLUNT INFORMAL FORMS, EXCLAMATORY FORMS, POSTPOSITIONS.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 45-56 PP 228 SEP 68 1.60
TAPE SERIES T46-6 12 TAPES

HOUSE FOR RENT, NEW HOUSE, AUTOMOBILE ACCIDNET, SECOND WORLD WAR, TRIP, TAXI, HOTEL, MARCH (MILITARY), BANK, GIFT, MARKET, IN THE OFFICE, CHINESE CHARACTERS.
GRAMMAR: IRREGULAR VERBS, ENDINGS AND INFIXES, FUTURE AND PAST, ATTRIBUTIVE FORM, MODIFIER CLAUSE, COMPOUND VERBS, INTRANSITIVE VERBS, CONJUNCTIVE FORMS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 57-68 PP 224 MAY 68 3.20
TAPE SERIES T46-7 14 TAPES

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, A VISIT, PLATOON LEADER'S OFFICE, STUDYING ABROAD, FIRING RANGE, CAMPING, CHINESE CHARACTERS.
GRAMMAR: CONJUNCTIVES, BLUNT FORMAL ENDINGS AND FORMS, COMPARISON OF 1ST AND 2ND PERSON PRONOUNS, BLUNT FORMAL IMPERATIVE AND PERSUASIVE, SUMMARY OF BLUNT FORMAL FORMS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 69-80 PP 224 MAY 68 1.30
TAPE SERIES T46-8 12 TAPES

SHOE STORE, BATTALION COMMAND POST, BOOK STORE, AGRICULTURE, INVESTIGATING REFUGEES, WINTER MORNING, GOING TO MYUNGDONG, REPORT OF A SIGNAL MAN, TEAHOUSE, AUTOMOBILE TRIP, RETURN OF THE RECONNAISSANCE UNIT, BACK FROM CHUNGJU.
GRAMMAR: PAST ATTRIBUTIVE FORM OF A QUALITATIVE VERB, COMPARISON OF CONJECTURAL AND ATTRIBUTIVE FORMS, DIRECT QUOTATION: CONJUNCTIVES, RETROSPECTIVE FORMS

VOLUME IX LESSONS 81-92 PP 226 AUG 68 1.80
TAPE SERIES T46-9 15 TAPES

POSTAL SITUATION, ABOUT A MOVIE, MOPPING UP OPERATION,

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING, AT THE TEMPLE, POW, BOOKSTORE, NAVAL VESSELS, REPAIRING AUTOMOBILE.
GRAMMAR: VERB INFIXES, SPECIAL ATTRIBUTIVE FORM, CAUSATIVE FORM, CONTRACTION OF QUOTATION FORMS, PASSIVE SENTENCES, ATTRIBUTIVE FORMS OF POSTPOSITIONAL PHRASES, MORE CONJUNCTIVE FORMS.

VOLUME X LESSONS 93-100 PP 180 JAN 69 2.55
TAPE SERIES T46-10 12 TAPES

PICNIC, WEAPONS, ADAGE, GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH KOREANS, AIR FORCE, TRIP BY AIR, CHINESE CHARACTERS.
GRAMMAR: "CHUL"-CLAUSES, CONJUNCTIVE FORMS, CONCESSIVE CLAUSE, CONNECTIVES, TRANSITIVE AND INTRANSITIVE VERBS, CLASSIFICATION OF KOREAN VERBS, SINO KOREAN SUFFIX CONTRARY-TO-THE-FACT-CONDITIONAL CLAUSE.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 101-112 PP 154 JAN 66 .90
TAPE SERIES T46-11 12 TAPES

GLOSSARY OF CHINESE CHARACTERS.
CULTURAL LESSONS ON KOREA WITH ILLUSTRATION, GREETING IN THE BLUNT FORMS, SUMMARY OF POLITENESS LEVELS, SOUND SYMBOLISM.
GRAMMAR: SUFFIXES OF COMPARISON, ATTRIBUTIVE FORM OF POSTPOSITIONAL PHRASES, CONJUNCTIVE FORMS, DEMONSTRATIVES EXCLAMATORY FORMS, REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 113-124 PP 156 JUNE 66 .95
TAPE SERIES T46-12 12 TAPES

SIGHTSEEING IN SEOUL, BUYING SOUVENIRS, KOREAN WAR STORY WITH NORTH KOREAN BACKGROUND, CULTURAL READINGS, RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY OF KOREA.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF CONJUNCTIVE FORMS, COMPLEX SENTENCES, WRITTEN STYLES, COLLOQUIALISM.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 125-136 PP 154 APR 68 .90
TAPE SERIES T46-13 15 TAPES

RECENT HISTORY OF KOREA, GEOGRAPHY, CULTURAL READINGS, A DETECTIVE STORY, REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF KOREA, FORWARD AIR CONTROLLER.

CHINESE CHARACTER FLASH CARDS PP 52 .75

AREA BACKGROUND PP 290 JUL 71	
ARTICLES IN ENG ON KOREAN HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, RELIGION, ETC.	1.70
AREA BACKGROUND BIBLIOGRAPHY PP 38 1966	.20
COLLECTION OF STANDARD CHINESE CHARACTERS PP 172 AUG 63	1.05
FOLKLORE CUSTOMS OF KOREA PP 146 1957	.90
IN ENGLISH. FOLKTALES, ARTICLES ON CUSTOMS, HISTORY OF KOREAN ALPHABET.	
GLOSSARY TO BASIC COURSE AND CHARTS PP 184 MAY 68	2.65
GRAMMAR NOTES FOR BASIC COURSE PP 198 NOV 65	2.85
SONG BOOK PP 40 JAN 66	.55
SUPPLEMENTARY READER PP 118 APR 68	1.65
CONTAINS WELL KNOWN TRADITIONAL KOREAN STORIES WRITTEN IN KOREAN. FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.	
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 46 VOLUMES I-X LESSONS 1-100 94 FRAMES $42.30	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 33.05

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-14 PP 128 JAN 61 .75
14 TAPES

SIMPLE CONVERSATION ON PREPARING FOR A TRIP TO AMERICA, VISITING THE AMERICAN EMBASSY, MEETING PEOPLE, LOOKING FOR PLACES IN SEOUL, CITY TRAFFIC, VISITING WITH A KOREAN FRIEND.
GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF BASIC COMPOUND VERB FORMS, BASIC CONJUNCTIVE FORMS, OTHER MODAL EXPRESSIONS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 15-28 PP 126 SEP 61 .75
14 TAPES

CONVERSATIONS ON SEASON, CLIMATE, SWIMMING, PERFORMING ARTS, MILITARY SERVICES, RENTAL HOUSE.
GRAMMAR: MODALITY, CONJUNCTIVE FORMS, CLAUSE MODIFIERS (PAST ATTRIBUTIVE FORMS), INFINITIVE (NOUN PHRASE), FUTURE INTENTIONAL FORM, COMPOUND VERB ENDING, VERB TAG ENDING FORMS, REQUEST FORMS, EXPRESSION OF AMAZEMENT, AND EXCLAMATORY ENDINGS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 29-42 PP 126 SEP 61 .75
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON BUSINESS TALKS ON RENTAL HOUSE, BARBER SHOP, HOUSE BOY'S CHORES, EMPLOYEE HIRING, DINNER ARRANGEMENT, MILITARY POST ASSIGNMENTS, POW INTERVIEWS REFERRING TO KOREAN WAR. SELECTED CHINESE CHARACTERS ARE INTRODUCED.
GRAMMAR: CONJUNCTION FORMS, INDEFINITE PRONOMINAL EXPRESSIONS SUCH AS "ANY", INCLUSIVE INDEFINITE EXPRESSIONS; EVERY, WHOEVER, ETC., CONDITIONAL SENTENCES, CONCLUSIVE VERB ENDINGS INDICATING STYLE LEVELS, NOUN CLAUSE MODIFIERS, CONTRACTION FORMS (INDIRECT QUOTATION), WORD ORDER TO CATAGORIZE DATES, ADDRESSES AND DESIGNATION OF ORGANIZATION.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 43-56 PP 118 JAN 62 .70
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON BUSINESS TRIP, TRAIN SCHEDULE, ITINERARY, RESTAURANT IN A TRAIN, TOUR GUIDE, HISTORY; CULTURE OF SYLLA

DYNASTY: ARTS, BUDHISM, ARCHITECTURE, ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, AND POW INQUIRIES.
GRAMMAR: ACTIVE/PASSIVE FORMS, INTERROGATIVE ENDING OF NOUN CLAUSE, CAUSATIVE VERB FORMS, AND IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.

VOLUME V LESSONS 57-70 PP 98 FEB 62 .60
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, ORGANIZATIONS, FACILITIES, ACCREDITATION OF PRIVATE/NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES, ENGINEER'S DUTY AND UNITS, TYPES OF FORTIFICATION, PARATROOPERS, MEANS OF MODERN WARFARE TRANSPORTATION, TOPOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURE, GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION OPERATION, AND COMMUNICATION ORGANIZATION. THROUGH VOLUME 5 AND VOLUME 10, HANJA PARTS AND GRAMMAR NOTES ARE OMITTED, BUT CHINESE CHARACTERS ARE INCLUDED WITH THEIR PRONUNCIATION IN READING TEXT FOR THE SELF-STUDY.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 71-84 PP 90 FEB 62 1.25
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON POLICE ORGANIZATION, THEATRICAL ARTS, MOTION PICTURES, TRADITIONAL/WESTERN MUSIC, HERB MEDICINE, VISITING A PATIENT, RECONNAISSANCE OPERATION, POW INTERVIEW, AND ELECTRIC POWER SITUATION.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 85-98 PP 100 JUL 62 .60
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON INDUSTRIES ON TEXTILE/MINING, HARBORS AND NAVAL/ EXPORTING PORTS, CENSUS, ANTI-COMMUNIST WARFARE, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATION, KOREA/JAPAN RELATIONSHIPS, COSTUME, FAMILY TIES, AND CULTURAL BEHAVIOR PATTERNS, AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT, AND JOB INTERVIEW FOR EMPLOYMENT.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 99-112 PP 92 JUN 62 .55
14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON CRIMINAL CHARGES: SMUGGLING, MURDER, AND ARSON CASES, GOVERNMENT JUDICIAL BRANCH ORGANIZATION, KOREAN HISTORY: POLITICAL TURMOIL SUCH AS INDEPENDENCE AND KOREAN WAR, REGIONAL DIALECTS OF NORTH/SOUTH KOREA, AND THEIR IDEOLOGY AND THOUGHTS.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 113-126 PP 90 SEP 62 .55

14 TAPES

DIALOGS ON RELIGIONS SUCH AS SUPERSTITION, SHAMANISM, BUDHISM, CONFUCIANISM, CHONDOKYO, MISSIONARY WORKS AND CHRISTIANITY, MARRIAGE CUSTOM, ROK NAVY; MISSILE BASE, SOLID/LIQUID FUEL, JET AIRLINE TRIP, AIR FORCE, AERIAL BATTLE, CAR REPAIRS AND TRAFFIC RULES.

VOLUME X LESSONS 127-140 PP 94 SEP 62 .55
14 TAPES

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION/ADMINISTRATION: CONSTITUTION, NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, STATE COUNCIL, PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION; POLITICAL PARTIES AND ITS FUNCTION, PANMUNJOM PEACE TALKS, COURT MARTIAL, AND POW INTERVIEWS.

INSTRUCTORS MANUALS:

VOLUME I PP 128 1965 1.30
LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 1-18 (TAPE SCRIPTS)
CLASSROOM LANGUAGE EXERCISES 1-42

VOLUME II PP 138 1965 1.40
LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 19-36 (TAPE SCRIPTS)
CLASSROOM LANGUAGE EXERCISES 43-84

VOLUME III PP 172 1965 1.70
LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 37-60 (TAPE SCRIPTS)
CLASSROOM LANGUAGE EXERCISES 85-140

TAPE SERIES A 46 200 TAPES

INCLUDES LESSON TAPES 1-140 AND LANGUAGE LABORATORY EXERCISES 141-200. THE LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES ARE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH LESSONS 1-140.

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 11.45

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 268	1.60
VOLUME I. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 224 20 TAPES /1-20/	1.35
VOLUME II. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 216	1.30
VOLUME II. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 216 30 TAPES /21-50/	1.30
VOLUME III. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 228	1.35
VOLUME III. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 212 30 TAPES /51-80/	1.25
VOLUME IV. PART 1. LESSONS 1-12 PP 228	1.35
VOLUME IV. PART 2. LESSONS 13-25 PP 244 50 TAPES /81-130/	1.45

TAPE SERIES NO. A48 130 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 10.95

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATED OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 210 TAPE SERIES A51/1-15/15 TAPES	1.25
VOLUME I. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 174 15 TAPES	1.05
VOLUME II. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 204 TAPE SERIES A51 /16-30/ 15 TAPES	1.20
VOLUME II. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 216 TAPE SERIES A 51 /46-60/ 15 TAPES	1.30
VOLUME III. PART 1. LESSONS 1-15 PP 192 TAPE SERIES A 51/61-75/ 15 TAPES	1.15
VOLUME III. PART 2. LESSONS 16-30 PP 200 TAPE SERIES A 51 /76-90/ 15 TAPES	1.20
VOLUME IV. PART 1. LESSONS 1-12 PP 196 TAPE SERIES A51 /91-114/ 24 TAPES	1.20
VOLUME IV. PART 2. LESSONS 13-25 PP 200 TAPE SERIES A51 /115-140/ 26 TAPES	1.20

TAPE SERIES NO A51 140 TAPES /1-140/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.55

FOR DESCRIPTION OF CONTENT OF VOLUMES I-V, SEE PERSIAN 47 WEEK COURSE, VOLUME I OF THE 12 WEEK COURSE INCLUDES GRAMMATICAL EXPLANATIONS (IN ENGLISH) NOT IN VOLUME I OF THE 47 WEEK COURSE, THE REMAINING VOLUMES OF THE 12 WEEK AND 47 WEEK COURSES ARE ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AND INCLUDE SECTIONS ON GRAMMAR.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-18 PP 316, JUL 66	1.90
VOLUME II, LESSONS 19-28 PP 208, MAR 66	1.25
VOLUME III, LESSONS 29-38 PP 218, MAR 66	1.30
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 39-50 PP 184, JUL 66	1.10
VOLUME V, LESSONS 51-55 PP 96, AUG 66	.60
A GUIDE TO PERSIAN READING AND WRITING PP 80, JUL 65	.50
SHORT BASIC COURSE, DICTIONARY PP 178, AUG 66 TAPE SERIES NO. 858 55 TAPES /1-55/	1.05

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 7.70

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-18 PP 184 JUN 66 2.65
TAPE SERIES T58-1 8 TAPES

TOPICS: CLASSROOM SITUATION, THREE MEALS A DAY, GREETINGS, SCHOOL SITUATION, PERSONAL CLEAN-UP, GETTING DRESSED IN THE MORNING, TALKING ABOUT ONE'S FAMILY, TELLING TIME, HOLIDAYS, PREPARING MEALS, KINSHIP.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS, POSSESSIVE AND PERSONAL PRONOUNS: (SUFFIX & SEPARATE), 6 VERB-ENDINGS.
SIMPLE PAST TENSE, NEGATIVE & AFFIRMATIVE OF PRESENT AND PAST TENSES, QUESTION TYPES, MODIFICATION STRUCTURES, "RA" DIRECT OBJECT MARKER, PRESENT, PAST TENSE OF COMPOUND VERBS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 19-28 PP 202 SEP 60 1.20
TAPE SERIES T58-2 10 TAPES

TOPICS: TELLING TIME; IN A RESTAURANT; CLASS SITUATION; GOING TO A PARTY; MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION; LEARNING NUMBERS; TALKING ABOUT WEATHER; SPENDING AN EVENING AT HOME; CLASS MONITOR'S DUTIES, GROCERY SHOPPING.
GRAMMAR: COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE ADJECTIVES; PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE TENSE, NEGATIVE & AFFIRMATIVE; AUXILIARY "XASTAEN" TO WANT; IF CLAUSES, REFERRING TO PRESENT OR FUTURE TIME (AFFIRMATIVE ONLY).

VOLUME III LESSONS 29-38 PP 210 JUN 66 1.25
TAPE SERIES T58-3 10 TAPES

TOPICS: MILITARY RANKS; GETTING READY IN THE MORNING; TABLE SETTING; BUYING CLOTHES; GIVING A PARTY; FUTURE ASSIGNMENT; AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT PERFECT; RELATIVE AND REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS; FUTURE TENSE OF VERBS; IMPERATIVE; INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS; NEGATIVE QUESTION; EMBEDDED SENTENCES; PAST PROGRESSIVE TENSE; PASSIVE VOICE; PRESENT PROGRESSIVE TENSE.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 39-52 PP 168 JUN 66 1.00
TAPE SERIES T58-4 11 TAPES

TOPICS: FIRST ACTIVITIES IN THE MORNING, PREPARATION FOR A PARTY; GOING ON A TRIP; BUYING MEAT AND SUPPLIES; AT A BANK, MEDICAL CHECKUP; OBTAINING A VISA AND A PASSPORT; CATCHING A BUS OR A TAXI; PERSIAN CALENDAR, IN A NIGHTCLUB.
GRAMMAR: THE USE OF SUFFIX PRONOUNS IN COMPOUND VERBS;

LEXICAL VARIATION. POLITE FORM OF CONVERSATION; PAST PERFECT TENSE; IMPERSONAL TENSE. "ONE MUST-, ONE CAN-."

VOLUME V LESSONS 53-64 PP 232 MAR 65 1.40
TAPE SERIES T58-5 12 TAPES

TOPICS: AT THE BANK; THREE LESSONS INTRODUCING MILITARY TERMINOLOGY; TWO LESSONS BASED ON FILM UNIT; TRAVELLING; RENTING A HOUSE; FINDING A ROOM AT A HOTEL; MEETING AN OLD FRIEND.
GRAMMAR: THE PLURAL OF NOUNS; THE USE OF PAST PARTICIPLE IN DEPENDENT CLAUSES; "NEITHER...NOR";... IF CLAUSES. NEGATIVE.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 65-76 PP 242 OCT 62 1.45
TAPE SERIES T58-6 6 TAPES

TOPICS: TWO DIALOGUES BASED ON FILM UNITS; FIVE DIALOGUES ON MILITARY SUBJECTS; AT THE BARBER SHOP; INFORMATION ON MAILING A LETTER; CONVERSATION ABOUT THE CHOICE OF BIRTHDAY PRESENT; TELEPHONE CONVERSATION.
GRAMMAR: COMPOUND NOUNS; CHANGING NOUNS TO ADJECTIVES BY ADDITION OF /I/; THE FORMATION OF ADVERBS; THE CAUSATIVE VERBS; THE USE OF HONORIFICS.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 77-88 PP 240 MAR 66 1.45
TAPE SERIES T58-7 12 TAPES

TOPICS: THE CLIMATE OF IRAN; ON BEING TRANSFERRED; AT THE LAUNDRY; TWO LESSONS BASED ON FILM UNIT; THREE LESSONS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS; AT THE BEACH; AT THE SHOE STORE; AGRICULTURE OF IRAN.
GRAMMAR: THE USAGE OF "NOT ONLY....BUT" IN PERSIAN; PAST SUBJUNCTIVE; THE SUFFIX "ANE" THE USE OF INFINITIVES OR NOUNS AFTER /PISAEZ "BEFORE" AND BEE'DAEZ "AFTER"; THE USAGE OF "EITHER....OR" IN PERSIAN; VARIOUS IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 89-100 PP 250 MAR 66 1.50
TAPE SERIES T58-8 12 TAPES

TOPICS: INVITATION TO A PERSIAN WEDDING; TAKING A CAR TO GARAGE FOR REPAIRS; REPORT ON AERIAL OPERATIONS; EDUCATION SYSTEM IN IRAN; GARDENING; SECURING A BRIDGEHEAD I & II; CONVERSATION ABOUT A TAILOR SHOP; TO RENT A HOUSE; PHOTOGRAPHY; A GAME OF SOCCER; INTERROGATIAN OF THE POW'S.

GRAMMAR: THE STRUCTURE OF THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE AND ITS GRAMMAR HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED IN THE PREVIOUS VOLUMES. IN THIS VOLUME, STUDENTS WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO A) USE THE BASIC STRUCTURE OF THE LANGUAGE IN MORE COMPLEX SENTENCES, B) TO TRANSLATE ENGLISH SENTENCES OF A HIGHER LEVEL OF THE LANGUAGE INTO PERSIAN, C) TO BE INTRODUCED TO MORE ADVANCED STYLE IN READING.

VOLUME IX ADVANCED READING "LET'S ALL LIVE BETTER" PP 192 — 1.10

THIS BOOK CONSISTS OF EXCERPTS FROM THE IRANIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION'S "ADULT EDUCATION BOOK." TOPICS ARE GIVEN BY LESSON, BUT GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURES ARE NOT LISTED AS THESE HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTRODUCED IN PREVIOUS VOLUMES. BOOK CONTAINS ARTICLES ON POSTAL, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE, TRANSPORTATION, GOVERNMENT, BANKING, PERSONAL HYGIENE, DUTIES OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, INDUSTRY, WORLD GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY OF IRAN, IRANIAN POETS, ISLAM, HEALTH AND NUTRITION.

GUIDE TO PERSIAN READING AND WRITING PP 80 MAR 66 — .50

AN INTRODUCTION TO COLLOQUIAL KABUL PERSIAN PP 68 MAR 66 — .40
TAPE SERIES T58-11 2 TAPES

IPA SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUMES I-III PP 102 DEC 70 — .60

PERSIAN-ENGLISH GLOSSARY AND NOTES FOR ADVANCED READING — .85
PP 138 AUG 67

READER I/AREA BACKGROUND/ PP 126 MAR 66 — .80
TAPE SERIES T58-16 11 TAPES

ARTICLES IN PERSIAN ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, POETS AND POETRY, ANECDOTES. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE READINGS OF THE ARTICLES AND VOCABULARY PRONUNCIATION PRACTICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME III — .95

STRUCTURAL DRILLS, LESSONS 29-38 PP 156 OCT 66
INSTRUCTORS ONLY

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA58

VOLUMES I-VIII LESSONS 1-100 $45.00
100 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 17.10

VOLUME I PART I LESSONS 1-10 PP 226 AUG 1966 1.30
TAPE SERIES T59-1 10 TAPES /1-10/

IN THE OFFICE, RENTING A ROOM, FURNISHED ROOM, ON THE STREET, IN THE RESTAURANT, IN THE STORE, IN THE STATE DEPARTMENT STORE, IN THE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE, MEETING ON THE STREET, ABOUT THE FARM
PHONOLOGY: PHONEMIC CONTRASTS

VOLUME I PART II LESSONS 11-20 PP 170 AUG 1966 1.55
TAPE SERIES T59-1 10 TAPES 11-20

PICTURES FROM THE FARM, THE FAMILY PICTURE, AT THE DOCTOR'S, IN THE WAITING ROOM, IN THE COOPERATIVE STORE, IN THE STORE, ABOUT SCHOOL, ABOUT THE TEACHER, CICHOCKI'S APARTMENT, MR. & MRS. GRODECKI'S HOUSE
PHONOLOGY: PHONEMIC CONTRASTS

VOLUME II PART I LESSONS 21-24 PP 234 JANUARY 1967 3.60
TAPE SERIES T59-2 8 TAPES 1-8

LOOKING FOR AN APARTMENT, RENTING AN APARTMENT, AT THE RAILWAY STATION, ON THE PLATFORM, ABOUT A FAMILY; ON THE RIFLE RANGE, LEAVING FOR VACATION, AT THE TRAVEL AGENCY
GRAMMAR: NOMINATIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS, NOMINATIVE PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES, PRESENT (FUTURE) TENSE FORMS, ACCUSATIVE SINGULAR OF ADJECTIVES, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES

VOLUME II PART II LESSONS 25-28 PP 292 JANUARY 1969 1.70
TAPE SERIES T59-2 8 TAPES 9-16

AT THE BUTCHER'S, IN A STORE, IN A RESTAURANT, CONVERSATION WITH A FARMER, ON THE WAY TO THE RECRUITING MAIN STATION, CONVERSATION IN THE OFFICE, GOING ON VACATION TO THE MAZURIAN LAKELANDS, AT THE RAILROAD STATION
GRAMMAR: GENITIVE SINGULAR OF NOUNS, GENITIVE SINGULAR OF ADJECTIVES, GENITIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS, GENITIVE PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES, ACCUSATIVE SINGULAR OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

ACCUSATIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES, GENITIVE SINGULAR OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES CONTINUED, GENITIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES CONTINUED

VOLUME III LESSONS 29-36 PP 190 DEC 1964 1.15
TAPE SERIES T59-3 10 TAPES 1-10

GOING BY TRAIN TO THE DAUGHTER'S WEDDING, DESCRIBING A ROOM AND ITS FURNITURE, INQUIRING ABOUT THE ADDRESS OF A DLI STUDENT, DAILY SCHEDULE AT THE DLI, OBTAINING DRIVER'S LICENSE AND BUYING A CAR, FORMER NEIGHBORS MEET AT THE DLI, CONVERSATION ON SHOPPING, GOING TO THE MOVIES, CONVERSATION ABOUT THE MOVIES, DELIVERY TO THE SUPPLY ROOM
GRAMMAR: LOCATIVE SINGULAR AND PLURAL OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES, FORMATION OF THE PAST TENSE, THE USE OF PREPOSITONS "NA", "W", "PRZY", "O", "PO", "DO"; THE USE OF "TEN SAM" AND "TAKI SAM" FORMATION OF SECOND PERSON, SINGULAR AND PLURAL, PRESENT TENSE (INFORMAL ADDRESS); THE USE OF CARDINAL NUMBERS: 1-100 (QUALIFYING ALL NOUNS EXCEPT THOSE DENOTING MASCULINE PERSONS AND CHILDREN); ADDITION, SUBTRACTION, MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISON (THE FOUR RULES OF ARITHMETIC)

VOLUME IV LESSONS 37-44 PP 218 SEPT 1969 3.15
TAPE SERIES T59-4 9 TAPES 1-9

SITUATIONS: BUYING A SUIT, CHANGING JOBS AND MOVING TO ANOTHER CITY, INTERROGATION OF POW, TAKING A PLANE, POLAND'S CLIMATE, SOLDIER'S DAILY ACTIVITY, GOING FOR VACATION, A TRIP ABROAD, DAILY ACTIVITIES
GRAMMAR: FUTURE TENSE OF THE VERB "TO BE", HOW TO EXPRESS IN POLISH: "THERE IS", "THERE WAS", "THERE WILL BE", DAYS OF WEEK, NUMERALS 100-1000, INSTRUMENTAL SINGULAR AND PLURAL OF NOUNS, PREPOSITIONS: "PRZED", "Z", THE USE OF THE INSTRUMENTAL CASE, INSTRUMENTAL OF ADJECTIVES (SINGUALR AND PLURAL), PREPOSITIONS AFTER VERB OF MOVEMENT, PREPOSITIONS "NAD", "ZA", "MIEDZY", HOW TO RENDER THE VERB "TO KNOW" IN POLISH, USE OF THE PERFECTIVE AND IMPERATIVE ASPECTS, FUTURE TENSE OF PERFECTIVE VERBS, ORDINAL NUMERALS 1-12, EXPRESSIONS OF TIME, MONTHS OF THE YEAR, FUTURE TENSE OF IMPERFECTIVE VERBS, ORDINAL NUMERALS CONTINUED

VOLUME V LESSONS 45-52 PP 218 MARCH 1965 3.15
TAPE SERIES T59-5 10 TAPES 1-10

SITUATIONS: AT THE WATCHMAKER, ILLNESS, CONVERSATION ON

MANEUVERS, TAKING A ROOM IN A BOARDINGHOUSE. VISITING A SHIP. PACKING AND CHECKING OUT OF HOTEL, NAME DAY PARTY, DISHWASHING, GOING ON A PICNIC - ROWING ON A LAKE. MR. KARWOWSKI TALKS WITH TADZIO
GRAMMAR: DATIVE SINGULAR AND PLURAL OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, RELATIVE PRONOUNS. NOMINATIVE PLURAL OF ADJECTIVES QUALIFYING MALE PERSONS. THE IMPERATIVE MOOD OF VERBS

VOLUME VI LESSONS 53-60 PP 234 AUGUST 1966 1.40
TAPE SERIES T59-6 10 TAPES 1-10

SITUATIONS: AWOL NCO BROUGHT BEFORE COMPANY CO, CONVERSATION ON FAMILY MATTERS. TRADE UNION MEETING. CONVERSATION ABOUT FURNITURE. ABOUT ILLNESS. INDUCTION IN THE ARMY, PREPARATION FOR A TRIP TO THE COUNTRY, GETTING OFF THE TRAIN. LOOKING FOR A JOB. DRIVING HOME FROM THE STATION
GRAMMAR: VOCATIVE OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES. POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS. COMPARATIVE DEGREE OF ADJECTIVES. SUPERLATIVE DEGREE OF ADJECTIVES. SENTENCES WITH "ABY", "ZEBY", AND "AZEBY", THE PROBLEM OF "BEFORE". DOUBLE NEGATION AND NEGATIVE PRONOUNS. INDEFINITE PRONOUNS AND ADVERBS, "POWINIEN", "TRZEBA", "MUSIEC", AND "MIEC"

VOLUME VII LESSONS 61-68 PP 192 JAN 1965 2.80
TAPE SERIES T59-7 8 TAPES 1-8

SITUATIONS: IN THE COUNTRY, IN THE GARDEN AND IN THE FIELDS, SOLDIER'S UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT. ARMAMENT OF A RIFLE PLATOON AND RIFLE COMPANY, AT THE DOCTOR'S. AT THE FIRING RANGE, COMMANDS AND MANUAL OF ARMS, ORGANIZATION OF AN INFANTRY BATTALION AND INFANTRY REGIMENT.
GRAMMAR: FORMATION OF ADVERBS, COMPARISON OF ADVERBS. HOW TO RENDER IN POLISH THE VERB "TO LIVE", REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS, FORMATION OF ADJECTIVES. COMPOUND ADJECTIVES. FORMATION OF VERBAL NOUNS, "PAN" WITH THE FIRST NAME. IMPERFECTIVE ASPECT FREQUENTATIVE FORM (INDEFINITE), VERBS OF MOTION, CARDINAL NUMERALS REFERRING TO MALE PERSONS IN NOMINATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE CASE

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 69-76 PP 224 AUG 1966 1.35
TAPE SERIES T59-8 9 TAPES 1-9

SITUATIONS: BACK FROM THE FORCED LABOR CAMP, INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM THE DESERTER, ORGANIZING AN OUTGUARD,

INTRODUCTION TO THE ORGANIZATION OF ARTILLERY, BRIEFING WITH THE COMPANY COMMANDER. ONE SUMMER IN THE LIFE OF AN ENGINEER AND HIS FAMILY, CONVERSATION ABOUT CHILDREN. ON THE WAY TO A WARSAW MINISTRY, ORGANIZATION OF ARTILLERY, AN INFANTRY CORPORAL'S MILITARY LIFE, AND CIVILIAN CONSIDERATIONS. CHECKING CAR IN THE REPAIR SHOP, THE DOUBTFUL BLESSINGS OF OWNING AN OLD CAR. A NEVER-TO-BE-FORGOTTEN DATE IN THE PARK. IN A PARK AND AT HOME. PROPOSAL AND ACCEPTANCE-ENGAGEMENT. THE WEDDING AND WEDDING PARTY. FIRST DAY AT THE FRONT. EXPECTING THE ENEMY'S ATTACK.
GRAMMAR: CARDINAL NUMERALS REFERRING TO MALE PERSONS IN NOMINATIVE AND ACCUSATIVE (CONTINUED). DECLENSION OF CARDINAL NUMERALS (EXCEPT MIXED SEX GROUP). CARDINAL NUMERALS REFERRING TO MIXED SEX GROUP, FIGURES IN POLISH, FRACTIONS: NUMERALS AND ADJECTIVES COMBINES, CONDITIONAL MOOD (PRESENT TENSE). CONDITIONAL MOOD CONTINUED (PAST CONDITIONAL). THE PASSIVE PARTICIPLE (EXCEPT ENDING IN "-TY")

VOLUME IX LESSONS 77-84 PP 216 MAY 1966 1.30
TAPE SERIES T59-9 8 TAPES 1-8

SITUATIONS: THE DEATH OF AN ELDERLY MAN. FUNERAL-A SOCIAL EVENT, CONVERSATION ABOUT A CAR ACCIDENT. A CAR ACCIDENT ON THE WAY TO THE FUNERAL. THEFT IN THE FOREST. CRIME AND PUNISHMENT, RIVER CROSSING OPERATION. ENEMY'S ATTACK REPULSED. A TOURIST. AN EXPENSIVE PRESENT AND ITS AFTERMATH. AT THE BARBER. A WITTY BARBER UNMASKS A SPY. RECONNAISANCE PATROL. ON PATROL BEHIND THE ENEMY'S LINES. BOMBING OF ENEMY TROOPS. AIR RECONNAISANCE AND BOMBING
GRAMMAR: THE PASSIVE PARTICIPLE (CONTINUED). PASSIVE AND ACTIVE VOICE. HOW TO RENDER INTO POLISH SPECIAL ENGLISH PASSIVE VOICE EXPRESSIONS. THE INDECLINABLE ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. DECLENSION OF POLISH FAMILY NAMES. THE DECLINABLE ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. ROOT VERBS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. THE VERBS - "CHODZIC", "JEZDZIC". DECLENSION OF POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES, ROOT VERBS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES (CONTINUED): VERBS - "NOSIC", "WOZIC", "LATAC"

VOLUME X LESSONS 85-92 PP 212 MAY 1966 1.25
TAPE SERIES T59-10 8 TAPES 1-8

SITUATIONS: FIGHTING THE TANKS. ON FILM TEACHING UNIT: FIGHTING THE TANKS. DETECTIVE'S REPORT TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE. SPYING AND WELL-DEVISED PUNISHMENT. CAUGHT IN THE STORM. THE FOUR SEASONS IN POLAND. BIG ATTACK INITIATED.

A GREAT VICTORY: AN IMPORTANT BRIDGEHEAD TAKEN. INTERROGATION OF A POW. A TALKATIVE PRISONER OF WAR. THE BABY AND THE NURSERY. ZOSIA - A POLISH CINDERELLA. BREAKING THROUGH. ANOTHER VICTORIOUS BATTLE - THE END OF WAR SEEMS TO BE NEAR.
GRAMMAR: FORMATION OF NOUNS ENDING IN "-OSC". DERIVATIVES OF THE ROOT VERB "-PLYWAC", "PLYNAC", "POPLYNAC", THE PLU-PERFECT ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. DECLENSION OF CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH ADJECTIVAL ENDINGS. IMPERSONAL EXPRESSIONS. TRANSPOSITION OF PAST TENSE ENDINGS. THE USE OF TENSES. EXPRESSION OF DIRECTION. FOUR CARDINAL POINTS. FORMATION OF DIMINUTIVES. DERIVATIVES OF THE ROOT VERBS "-BIC", "POBIC", "ZBIC"; "LAMAC", "ZLAMAC".

VOLUME XI LESSONS 93-100 PP 238 OCT 1964 1.40
TAPE SERIES T59-11 8 TAPES 1-8

SITUATIONS: IN THE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE. AN EX-GI GETS A CIVILIAN JOB. IN A BANK. GOING TO A WARSAW BANK. AN INCIDENT AT THE KOLUSZKI STATION. ADVENTURES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF A TIPSY NCO. THE RIFLE COMPANY IN THE ATTACK. INFANTRY IS CAPTURING THE HILLS. PREPARING DINNER. THE EASTER IN POLAND. CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO COMBAT ENGINEERS. CLEARING THE NEWLY CAPTURED TERRAIN. CONVERSATION ON KNOCKING OUT AN ENEMY TANK. AN ENEMY'S ARMORED DETACHMENT KNOCKED OUT.
GRAMMAR: FORMATION OF NOUNS DENOTING FEMALE AGENTS AND PROPER NAMES DERIVED FROM COUNTRIES. THE USE OF THE PRE-POSITION "NA", THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "O", THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "Z" AND "U", THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "PO". THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "PRZEZ", THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "ZA", THE USE OF THE PREPOSITION "W".

VOLUME XII LESSONS 101-108 PP 240 FEBRUARY 1960 1.45
TAPE SERIES T59-12 8 TAPES 1-8

SITUATIONS: BRIEFING AN ARTILLERY OBSERVER. A GOOD RADIO SIGNALYST IS AN ASSET. CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE DEFENDER AND THE DEFENDANT. THE FIRST DAY OF TRIAL IN THE CRIMINAL CASE. CONVERSATION ABOUT THE TRIP TO PARIS. A LEAVE IN PARIS. RENTING A HOUSE. HOW A POLE SEES A HOUSE IN CALIFORNIA. CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO SAILORS. A TRANSPORTER WAS TORPEDOED. CONVERSATION ABOUT A BEACH LANDING. A SEA LANDING OPERATION. W.W.II POLISH NAVY IN ACTION. CONVERSATION ABOUT THE TOPOGRAPHY OF POLAND. ON GEOGRAPHY OF POLAND

GRAMMAR: THE USE OF THE PREPOSITIONS: "DO", "PRZED", "OD", "NAD", "PONAD", "PRZY", "DLA", PROBLEM VERBS: TO CARE, TO SHOP, TO LOSE, POLISH SENTENCES WITH PERSONAL PRONOUNS IN THE DATIVE CASE, PROBLEM VERBS: TO TRY, TO HAPPEN, TO WATCH, TO REMEMBER, TO LEARN, AND "I WISH, I COULD".

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 109-124 PP 126 .75
TAPE SERIES T59-13 3 TAPES 1-3 OCT 1961

SITUATIONS: IN A RESTAURANT, SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ABOUT VARIOUS OCCUPATIONS, VACATION IN THE COUNTRY, LIFE IN THE CITY, IN THE ZOO, SEA TRAVEL AND RAILROAD TRAVEL, AT THE AIRPORT, SHOPPING AT THE MEN'S STORE AND AT THE WOMEN'S APPAREL, HOUSING IS IMPORTANT, SHOPPING FOR HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES. PAST EXPERIENCES OF TWO ENGINEERS, VISITING AT THE WORLD FAIR, THE EXPERIENCES OF A GERMAN INTELLIGENCE AGENT, LETTER TO JOSEPH, THE EXPERIENCES OF A POLISH INTELLIGENCE AGENT.
GRAMMAR: NONE

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 125-144 PP 158 DEC 1964 .95
ADVANCED MILITARY TERMINOLOGY
TAPE SERIES T59-14 4 TAPES 1-4

SITUATIONS: ARMOR IN ACTION, COOPERATION OF MOTORIZED INFANTRY WITH THE TANKS, PURSUIT AFTER ENEMY, AIR-BORNE OPERATION, ORGANIZATION OF THE AIR FORCE, BRIEFING FOR BOMBERS' CREWS, AGENT SAWICKI IS GETTING ARRESTED, FORCED LANDING ON THE ENEMY'S TERRITORY, FREEING PRISONERS FROM THE FORCED LABOR CAMP, COOPERATION WITH THE UNDERGROUND, ACTION OF THE GUERILLA UNITS BEHIND THE ENEMY LINES, DIVERSIONARY ACTION IN THE REAR OF OUR ARMY, THE CAPTURE OF THE CAPITOL, STREET FIGHTING DURING THE WARSAW UPRISING, CITY MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN THE OCCUPIED AREA, THE END OF THE WAR AND THE VICTORY CELEBRATION, PRESENT ORGANIZATION OF THE INFANTRY DIVISION, ORGANIZATION OF THE AIR-BORNE DIVISION, ATTACK, TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS
GRAMMAR: NONE

VOLUME XV LESSONS 145-160 PP 144 MAY 1966 2.95
AREA BACKGROUND
TAPE SERIES T59-15 4 TAPES 1-4

NORTHERN POLAND, CENTRAL POLAND, SOUTHERN POLAND, KARPATHIAN AND SUDETEN MOUNTAINS, THE PERIOD OF THE PIAST'S DYNASTY,

JAGIELLONIAN DYNASTY. LAST POLISH KINGS AND PARTITIONS OF POLAND. POPULATION OF POLAND. POLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. POLISH ART AND SCIENCE. MEANS OF PROPAGANDA. ECONOMY OF POLAND. POLES IN THE UNITED STATES. POLISH ARMY SINCE 1939. GOVERNMENT OF POLAND. POLISH HISTORY - 1914-1956
GRAMMAR: NONE

AREA STUDY PP 288 APRIL 1968	4.20

WRITTEN IN ENGLISH ARTICLES ON GEOGRAPHY OF POLAND. HISTORY OF POLAND. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF POLAND. POLAND'S CULTURAL PATTERNS. POLAND'S FINE ARTS. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF POLAND. BIBLIOGRAPHY

VOCABULARY INDEX POLISH-ENGLISH VOLUMES I-XV LESSON 1-160 PP 118 SEPT 1962	.70
COMPILED GRAMMAR NOTES LESSONS 1-108 PP 332 MAY 1966	4.75
LIST OF VERBS PP 34 AUG 1969	1.30
AIR FORCE SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL LESSONS 109-136 PP 274 JANUARY 1971	1.60
AIR FORCE GLOSSARY PP 74 JAN 1969	.40
ARMY SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL LESSONS 109-136 PP 232 JUL 1971	1.35
ARMY GLOSSARY PP 82 OCT 1970	.50
NAVY SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL LESSONS 109-136 PP 276 JUL 1971	1.65
NAVY GLOSSARY PP 90 OCT 1970	.55

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA59 $62.10
VOLUMES I-XII LESSONS 1-108 138 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 48.20

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-15 PP 100, JUNE 1966	.60
VOLUME II, LESSONS 16-30 PP 224, JANUARY 1963	1.35
VOLUME III, LESSONS 31-45 PP 2?6, JUNE 1966	1.25
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 46-55 PP 16?, JUNE 1966	.95
VOLUME V, VOCABULARY PP 92, JANUARY 1963 PORTUGUESE-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-PORTUGUESE	.55

TAPE SERIES NO. 861
55 TAPES /1-55/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.70

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-10 PP 252 SEPT 68 1.50
TAPE SERIES T61-1 20 TAPES

TOPICS: SOCIAL EXPRESSIONS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, SHOPPING, REAL ESTATE, MAKING AN APPOINTMENT, ASKING FOR INFORMATION, AT THE BUS STOP, A HOLIDAY, IN A MEN'S STORE, ON A HOT DAY.
GRAMMAR: THE ALPHABET, DIACRITICAL MARKS, LETTER COMBINATIONS, DIPHTONGS, TRIPHTHONGS, SYLLABIFICATION, PUNCTUATION, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF REGULAR & IRREGULAR VERBS, POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES, INTERROGATIVES, DEFINITE & INDEFINITE ARTICLES, DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, COMBINATION OF PREPOSITIONS & ARTICLES IMPERATIVE OF FIRST CONJUGATION VERBS, IMPERSONAL FORMS, ORDINAL NUMBERS & TAG QUESTIONS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 11-20 PP 290 JAN 69 1.70
TAPE SERIES T61-2 20 TAPES

TOPICS: AT THE AUTO SHOP, A PICNIC, WEDDING INVITATION, CALLING A TRAVEL AGENCY, IN THE GROCERY STORE, RETURNING FROM THE POST OFFICE, IN THE BARBER SHOP, AT BREAKFAST, IN A FURNITURE STORE, RIO'S "CARNAVAL".
GRAMMAR: CARDINAL NUMBERS 101-100.000, PRESENT INDICATIVE OF VERBS WITH ORTHOGRAPHIC CHANGE IN THE FIRST PERSON SINGULAR. COMBINATION OF PREPOSITIONS WITH INDEFINITE ARTICLES. THE USE OF DEFINITE ARTICLES WITH GIVEN FAMILY NAMES. IMPERSONAL VERBS, IMPERSONAL PRONOUNS, REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS, REFLEXIVE VERBS, DIRECT & INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS.

VOLUME III LESSONS 21-30 PP 280 MAY 69 1.65
TAPE SERIES T61-3 20 TAPES

TOPICS: THE PHARMACY, IN THE HOTEL, IN A RESTAURANT, CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO FRIENDS, AT THE CAMERA SHOP, A TRIP BY TRAIN, A SOCCER MATCH, AT THE STADIUM, AT A TRAVEL AGENCY, VACATION IN SANTOS.
GRAMMAR: VERBS FOLLOWED BY "DE", DIRECT OBJECT, USE OF PREPOSITIONS (POR & PARA), IMPERFECT TENSE ADVERBS IN "MENTE" VERBS WITH ORTHOGRAPHIC CHANGE PAST PARTICIPLE.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 31-40 PP 282 OCT 69 4.00
TAPE SERIES T61-4 20 TAPES

TOPICS: AN INVITATION TO THE MOVIES, PLANNING A TRIP TO PETROPOLIS, AT THE BANK, ABOARD THE SS BRASIL, AT THE

CUSTOMHOUSE, PLANNING A TOUR OF RIO, HIRING A MAID, AT THE DENTIST, AT THE LIBRARY, AT THE OPEN-AIR MARKET.
GRAMMAR: VERBS IN THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE, CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR VERBS, PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR VERBS, PERSONAL INFINITIVE, FUTURE SUBJUNCTIVE.

VOLUME V LESSONS 41-50 PP 300 MAY 70 4.35
TAPE SERIES T61-5 20 TAPES

TOPICS: AT THE MEAT MARKET, THE COBBLER, ON THE AIRPLANE, THE FINE, ENTRANCE EXAMS, A BIRTHDAY PARTY, AT THE ZOO, SAINT JOHN'S EVE, A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT, CHRISTMAS SEASON.
GRAMMAR: IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE, LIMITING & DESCRIPTIVE ADJECTIVES, VERBS WITH TWO PAST PARTICIPLES, PRESENT PERFECT INDICATIVE, PAST PERFECT INDICATIVE COMPOUND, PAST PERFECT INDICATIVE SIMPLE, PASSIVE VOICE, PROGRESSIVE FORM, PERIPHRASTIC FORM.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 51-60 PP 354 JULY 70 2.10
TAPE SERIES T61-6 20 TAPES

TOPICS: BRASILIA, A VISIT TO BAHIA, VISITING THE SUGAR MILLS, OURO PRETO, SAO PAULO, THE "CARIOCA" WIT, A VISIT TO 'SANTA CATARINA', AN EXCURSION TO THE AMAZON, VISIT TO THE PAMPAS, HUNTING JAGUARS.
GRAMMAR: POSITION OF SUBJECT, FEMININE NOUNS, MASCULINE NOUNS, USE OF DEFINITE ARTICLE, USE OF INDEFINITE ARTICLE, FORMS OF THE ADJECTIVE, IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS, INFINITE WORDS, VERBS "TER & HAVER".

VOLUME VII LESSONS 61-70 PP 154 MARCH 71 .90

TOPICS: GEOGRAPHY OF BRAZIL I & II, NATURAL RESOURCES OF BRAZIL, THE DISCOVERY OF BRAZIL, THE EARLY DAYS OF COLONIZATION, THE FORMATIVE YEARS, THE INDIANS OF BRAZIL, THREE CENTURIES OF COLONIZATION, FROM COLONY TO EMPIRE, THE REPUBLIC.
GRAMMAR: THE SUBJECT OF A SENTENCE, THE SENTENCE VERB, THE DIRECT OBJECT, THE INDIRECT OBJECT, THE OBJECT OF A PREPOSITION, PREPOSITIONS

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 71-80 PP 140 JUNE 71 .80

TOPICS: BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT, CYCLES OF BRAZILIAN ECONOMY,

ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, BRAZILIAN MUSIC, EDUCATION & HEALTH, RELIGION, BRAZILIAN LITERATURE I, II, INDUSTRY.
GRAMMAR: USE OF SOME SPECIFIC VOCABULARY ITEMS.

TAPED EXERCISES

VOLUME I PHONOLOGY TAPE SERIES T61-A1 3 TAPES/1-3/	1.55
VOLUME II PHONOLOGY TAPE SERIES T61-A2 4 TAPES /4-7/	1.50
VOLUME III READING/WRITING TAPE SERIES T61-A3 3 TAPES /8-10/	.85
VOLUME IV BASIC SITUATIONS TAPE SERIES T61-A4 6 TAPES /1-6/	1.45
INSTRUCTORS MANUALS FOR TAPED EXERCISES AVAILABLE SUMMER 75. VOLUME I VOLUME II VOLUME III VOLUME IV	
BRAZILIAN SONG BOOK PP 44 JUNE 1965	.25
HOUSEHOLD TERMINOLOGY WITH ILLUSTRATIONS PP 42 JAN 1965	.25
ILLUSTRATED MATERIAL FOR USE IN FREE CONVERSATION PP 80 JUNE 1965	1.15
MILITARY READER LESSONS 1-20 PP 139 AUG 1971	.60
MILITARY TERMINOLOGY WORD LIST (PORTUGUESE-ENGLISH) PP 62 JANUARY 1964	.35

TRANSPARENCY SERIES $31.50
VOLUMES I-VI LESSONS 1-60 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 24.95

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-10 PP 126, NOVEMBER 1964	.75
VOLUME II, LESSONS 11-25 PP 220, DECEMBER 1964	1.30
VOLUME III, LESSONS 26-40 PP 1928 DECEMBER 1964	1.15
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 41-55 PP 190, DECEMBER 1964	2.75
VOLUME V VOCABULARY PP 114, JULY 1966 TAPE SERIES NO. B62 55 TAPES /1-55/	.70

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 6.65

VOLUMES I-V DEAL WITH CLASSROOM SITUATIONS AND SOCIAL LIFE. MILITARY TERMINOLOGY IS INTRODUCED BEGINNING IN VOLUME III. LESSONS CONSIST OF INTRODUCTION OF NEW MATERIAL, DIALOGUES, PATTERN DRILLS, NARRATIVES, GRAMMAR NOTES, HOMEWORK AND VOCABULARY.

VOLUME I. LESSONS 1-15 PP 290 JUNE 1970 — 4.05
TAPE SERIES T62-1 22 TAPES

GRAMMAR: PRESENT, PAST, GENDERS, NUMBERS, GENITIVE, AND DATIVE OF NOUNS

VOLUME II LESSONS 16-27 PP 266 OCT 1963 — 4.30
TAPE SERIES T62-2 23 TAPES

GRAMMAR: SUBJUNCTIVE, IMPERATIVE, ACCUSATIVE (PERSONAL PRONOUNS)

VOLUME III LESSONS 28-39 PP 270 FEB 1964 — 3.90
TAPE SERIES T62-3 23 TAPES

GRAMMAR: FUTURE, DATIVE (PERSONAL PRONOUNS)

VOLUME IV LESSONS 40-51 PP 294 MAY 1964 — 4.25
TAPE SERIES T62-4 28 TAPES

GRAMMAR: PRESENT AND PAST CONDITIONAL, DATIVE AS POSSESSIVE

VOLUME V LESSONS 52-63 PP 278 MARCH 1966 — 4.00
TAPE SERIES T62-5 20 TAPES

GRAMMAR: PRETERITE, PAST PERFECT, PAST SUBJUNCTIVE, OTHER FORMS OF FUTURE, PAST CONDITIONAL, USE OF MULTIPLE PERSONAL PRONOUNS IN OBLIQUE CASES.

VOLUMES VI-VIII CONTAIN DIALOGUES, NARRATIVES, QUESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION, HOMEWORK, AND VOCABULARY, SUBJECT MATTER AS NOTED.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 64-69 PP 98 MAY 1964 — 1.40
TAPE SERIES T62-6 6 TAPES

RURAL LIFE IN ROMANIA

VOLUME VII LESSONS 70-79 PP 172 1.05
TAPE SERIES T62-7 10 TAPES

ARMY LIFE
GRAMMAR: STRUCTURAL REVIEW, WORD FORMATION, COGNATES

VOLUME VIII PP 226 3.30
TAPE SERIES T62-8 13 TAPES

ROMANIA BEFORE AND AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR

VOLUME IX PP 190 JAN 1967 1.15

GEOGRAPHY OF ROMANIA

HISTORY OF ROMANIA LESSONS 1-12 PP 230 FEB 1968 3.30

SONG BOOK PP 55 SEPT 1962 .40

WORDS AND BEGINNING BARS OF 31 ROMANIAN SONGS

INTERPRETING LESSONS

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-60 PP 110 JULY 1966 1.55

SIXTY INTERPRETING EXERCISES, QUESTIONS IN ENGLISH

VOLUME II LESSONS 1-60 PP 94 JULY 1966 1.25

SIXTY INTERPRETING EXERCISES. QUESTIONS IN ROMANIAN.
TRANSLATIONS OF VOLUME I.

MILITARY TERMINOLOGY LESSONS 1-10 PP 166 FEB 1966 2.40

MILITARY TERMINOLOGY WORD LIST PP 52 JAN 1957 .70

ENGLISH-ROMANIAN, ROMANIAN-ENGLISH

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA62$12.15
VOLUME I LESSONS 1-15,
VOLUME V LESSONS 52-63 27 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 37.00

THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR A RELATIVELY SHORT AND INTENSIVE

PROGRAM AIMED AT TEACHING THE STUDENT THE NECESSARY SKILLS FOR THE FUNCTIONAL USE OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. THE MAIN OBJECTIVE IS TO TRAIN THE STUDENT IN SPEAKING AND UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE. THE TEXTS ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY RECORDINGS OF ALL NECESSARY DRILL MATERIALS.
RUSSIAN PHONOLOGY TOGETHER WITH SOME BASIC STRUCTURAL PATTERNS IS PRESENTED AND DRILLED IN THE FIRST 8 LESSONS. AT THE SAME TIME, THE CYRILLIC ALPHABET IS ALSO INTRODUCED. EXHAUSTIVE COVERAGE OF THE COMPLEX MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IS NOT ATTEMPTED; HOWEVER, ALL THE MOST ESSENTIAL, FUNCTIONAL STRUCTURAL PATTERNS USED IN SPOKEN RUSSIAN ARE INCLUDED.
THE VOCABULARY OF SOME 1200 WORDS CONSISTS OF HIGH FREQUENCY ITEMS PLUS REQUIRED MILITARY TERMINOLOGY. MILITARY TERMINOLOGY IS PRESENTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE WITH INCREASING INTENSITY. IT IS PARTICULARLY EMPHASIZED STARTING WITH LESSON 41, WHEN THE BASIC STRUCTURAL PATTERNS OF THE LANGUAGE HAVE ALREADY BEEN ASSIMILATED BY THE STUDENT.

VOLUME I. LESSONS 1-10 PP178 JUNE 1965	1.05
VOLUME II. LESSONS 11-15 PP 152 JUNE 1965	.90
VOLUME III. LESSONS 16-20 PP 166 JUNE 1965	1.00
VOLUME IV LESSONS 21-25 PP 172 JUNE 1965	1.05
VOLUME V. LESSONS 26-30 PP 168 JUL 1965	1.00
VOLUME VI. LESSONS 31-35 PP 160 JUL 1965	.95
VOLUME VII. LESSONS 36-40 PP 180 JUL 1965	1.10
VOLUME VIII. LESSONS 41-45 PP 176 JUL 1965	1.05
VOLUME IX. LESSONS 46-50 PP 174 JUL 1965	1.05
VOLUME X. LESSONS 51-55 PP 1823 AUG 1965	1.10

VOLUME XI, REFERENCE BOOK PP 98 AUG 1965 .60
TAPE SERIES 863 /16 TAPES/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 10.85

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-11 PP184 OCT 69 1.05
TAPE SERIES T63-1 3 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS. "WHO" AND WHAT" TYPE OF QUESTIONS, GREETINGS, DIALOGUE RECOMBINATION EXERCISES. PHONETIC PERCEPTION AND PRODUCTION DRILLS - RUSSIAN VOWELS AND CONSONANTS, RUSSIAN ALPHABET, VOICED AND VOICELESS CONSONANTS; READING AND WRITING PRACTICE, READING AND PRONUNCIATION EXERCISES. NOTES ON STRUCTURAL FEATURES (ONLY HINTS): NOUNS, PRONOUNS, GRAMMATICAL GENDER, CONJUNCTIONS, POSSESSIVES, VERBS, ADJECTIVE, DIRECT OBJECT.

VOLUME II LESSONS 12-16 PP156 SEP 69 .90
TAPE SERIES T63-2 1 TAPE

DIALOGUE: THE NEW STUDENT, FRIENDS, IN A CLASS, WORK AND SCHOOL, CONVERSATION OVER THE TELEPHONE. READINGS: IN A SCHOOL, STUDENTS, STORE, INTERPRETER, EXAMINATION. GRAMMAR: GRAMMATICAL GENDER, THE WORD "EHTO", THE WORD "VOT", THE WORDS "TY", "TVOJ", "TVOYA", "TVOI", PLURAL OF MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER NOUNS, AGREEMENT IN NUMBER, THE WORDS "EHTI" AND "EHTO", THE WORDS "EGO", "EE", "IKH", IRREGULAR PLURAL OF NOUNS, ADJECTICES OF THE TYPE "NOVYJ", ADJECTIVES OF THE TYPE "RUSSKIJ", "KHOROSHIJ", "BOL'SHOJ", "PLOKHOJ", "SINIJ", ADJECTIVAL NUMERALS. PRESENT TENSE OF THE VERB "CHITAT'", VERBS OF THE TYPE "CHITAT'" PRESENT TENSE OF THE VERB "GOVORIT'", VERBS OF THE TYPE "GOVORIT'", THE WORDS "RUSSKIJ", "PO-RUSSKI", "ANGLIJSKIJ", "PO-ANGLIJSKI", PREPOSITIONAL (LOCATIVE) CASE, THE PAST AND FUTURE TENSES OF THE VERB TO BE, VERBS OF THE "E" AND "I" TYPE, IRREGULAR PLURAL OF NOUNS, UNCHANGEABLE NOUNS "PAL'TO", "RADIO", "KINO".

VOLUME III LESSONS 17-21 PP152 MAR 70 .90
TAPE SERIES T63-3 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: MAP, VALLEY, A CONVERSATION ON THE STREET, ON THE WAY TO THE STATION. READINGS: COUNTRIES AND CITIES, A LESSON, THE TEACHER AND THE STUDENTS, COUNTRIES AND PEOPLE. GRAMMAR: PREPOSITIONAL CASE IN I, THE VERBS PISAT' AND ZHIT', THE EXPRESSIONS KAK NAZYVAETSYA, GDE NAKHODITSYA, THE VERBS STOYAT' AND LEZHAT', THE INTERROGATIVE PRONOUN KAKOJ, THE VERBS SIDET' AND VIDET', ACCUSATIVE CASE, STRESS IN THE ACCUSATIVE FEMININE, THE VERB SLUSHAT' + ACCUS., ACCUSATIVE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, THE VERB IDTI, GOAL OF A MOTION, LOCATION AND GOAL, PREPOSITION NA INSTEAD OF V, ADVERBS OF

LOCATION AND DIRECTION. DAYS OF THE WEEK, THE CONJUNCTIONS I, A, NO, THE VERB VSTRECHAT', THE VERBS EKHAT', IDTI AND LETET', THE IRREGULAR VERB KHOTET', IRREGULAR PLURAL OF NOUNS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 22-26 PP170 FEB 70 1.00
TAPE SERIES T63-4 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: AT THE RAILROAD STATION. COUNTRIES AND PEOPLE, IN A RESTAURANT. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER, TO THE CITY OF PUSHKIN. MEETING ON THE STREET. FAMILY. READINGS: FRIENDS, DINNER. OUR FAMILY. GRAMMAR: DOUBLE FORM OF GOING VERBS, CONJUGATION OF VERBS KHODIT', EZDIT', LETAT', THE WORD KAZHDYJ IN TIME EXPRESSIONS. CONJUGATION OF PIT', GENITIVE CASE. THE IRREGULAR VERBS EST'. THE WORD DOLZHEN. GENITIVE AFTER OKOLO. U AND OT. AFTER IZ AND S. CONSTRUCTION BYT' U + GENITIVE. GENITIVE AFTER OKOLO. U AND OT, VERBS PRIKHODIT' - UKHODIT' AND PRIEZZHAT', EUZZHAT', THE CONSTRUCTIONS U KOGO EST'. U KOGO NET CONSTRUCTIONS WITHOUT EST', IRREGULAR FORMS OF NOUNS. WORD ORDER IN ANSWERING A SIMPLE QUESTION, THE EXPRESSION NET LI U VAS...?

VOLUME V LESSONS 27-31 PP182 MAY 70 1.05
TAPE SERIES T63-5 1 TAPE
DIALOGUES: SERVICE. LEAVE. FAMILY, RELATIVES. A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION. RUSSIAN SURNAMES AND NAMES. IN THE BUS. AT THE SMIRNOV'S HOUSE. MILITARY WORDS. READINGS: ON LEAVE. BORODIN'S LETTER. AN ANSWER TO A LETTER. FREE DAY. BROTHERS CHERNOV. GRAMMAR: GENITIVE AFTER POSLE, DO, MIMO, BEZ, OT, THE PREPOSITIONS IZ, S, OT=FROM, GENITIVE INSTEAD OF ACCUSATIVE. THE VERBS SHDAT', MOCH', PREPOSITIONAL (LOCATIVE) CASE IN - U. MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING IN - A, - YA. DATIVE CASE. DATIVE AFTER PO. THE PREPOSITIONS PO, VDOL'. THE VERBS DAVAT', POSYLAT', POKAZYVAT', OTVECHAT', ZVONIT', SLYSHAT'. IMPERATIVE OF IDTI AND EKHAT', DATIVE CASE WITH PREP. K. THE VERBS PODKHODIT' K, OTKHODIT' OT, POD"EZZHAT' K, OT"EZZHAT' OT. PREPOSITIONS AND ADVERBS OF LOCATION AND DIRECTION, THE CONSTRUCTIONS NIKOGDA NE..., NICHEGO NE.... GOVORYAT, PISHUT, POKAZYVAYUT, INSTRUMENTAL CASE. INSTRUMENTAL CASE AFTER BYT' AND RABOTAT', THE VERBS KOMANDOVAT', AND ZAVEDOVAT', THE VERB RAZGOVARIVAT', PREPOSITIONS SO, VO.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 32-35 PP158 JAN 71 .90
TAPE SERIES T63-6 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: A GRAMMAR LESSON, A LESSON, IN A HOTEL, SEASONS, THE NEIGHBORS, BRANCHES OF ARMS, READINGS: STATION MASTER, DAY OF A STUDENT, LETTER TO THE TEACHER, AT THE CONCERT, IMPORTANT MATTER. GRAMMAR: DECLENSION OF MASCULINE AND NEUTER NOUNS (SING.), PECULIARITIES IN DECLENSION, THE NOUNS IMYA, VREMYA, DECLENSION OF KTO, CHTO, CASES AFTER PREPOSITIONS, THE VERBS NACHINAT'(SYA), KONCHAT'(SYA), PRODOLZHAT'(SYA), DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS (SING.), PECULIARITIES, FEMININE SURNAMES - OVA,-EVA,-INA, GENITIVE CORRESPONDING TO THE ENGLISH "SOME" EXPRESSIONS, VERBS VKHODIT', VYKHODIT', V"EZZHAT', VYEZZHAT', SMOTRET', OTKRYVAT' AND ZAKRYVAT', DECLENSION OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, ADJECTIVAL FORMS IN - O, ADVERBS OF TIME WITH THE INSTRUM. CASE ENDINGS, VERBS SPAT', EE, IKH AS POSSESSIVES, U MENYA, U VAS ETC., THE WORDS NADO, MOZHNO, NEL'ZYA, THE VERBS POMOGAT', ISKAT', STROIT'.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 36-39 PP156 APR 71 1.00
TAPE SERIES T63-7 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: FRIENDS, MILITARY WORDS, WHAT DID YOU DO? WHAT HAVE YOU COMPLETED?, HOW OFTEN?, AT THE NEWSPAPER STAND, NUMBERS, A PROBLEM TIME.
READINGS: YESTERDAY, TOMORROW, MILITARY SERVICE, GOOD HUSBANDS, YURIJ'S STORY, IN THE CITY, IN A GROCERY STORE.
GRAMMAR: NOMINATIVE PLURAL OF NOUNS, IRREGULARITIES IN THE NOMINATIVE PLURAL, CONSTRUCTION MNE NUZHEN, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL OF INANIMATE NOUNS, PAST TENSE OF RUSSIAN VERBS, VERBS OTDYKHAT", OBESHCHAT', USE OF TAKOJ AND TAK, THE IMPERFECTIVE AND PERFECTIVE ASPECTS OF RUSSIAN VERBS, ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN TENSES, THE TENSES OF A TWIN-VERB, FUTURE TENSE AFTER KOGDA AND KAK TOL'KO, VERB STROIT', THE WORD VES', VSYA, VSE IN TIME EXPRESSIONS, GENITIVE, PLURAL OF NOUNS, CONSTRUCTIONS U MENYA EST', U MENYA NET, WORDS MNOGO, MALO, SKOL'KO, NESKOL'KO + GENITIVE CASE VERBS POKUPAT', RESHAT', CARDINAL NUMERALS WITH NOUNS, VERBS POSYLAT', DAVAT', GOVORIT', STOIT', WORD KOTORYJ.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 40-43 PP170 MAR 71 1.05
TAPE SERIES T63-8 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: IN A DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, A MEETING OF FRIENDS, IN THE LIBRARY, BEFORE WORK, READINGS: UNPLEASANT DAY, WHO KNOWS?, MEETING OF BROTHERS, PETR IVANOVICH, FRIENDS. GRAMMAR: IRREGULAR PLURAL OF NOUNS, EXPRESSIONS RENDERING AGE, GENITIVE AFTER DLYA, VERBS NACHINAT', KONCHAT', PREDLAGAT', VSTRECHAT', POKAZYVAT', SMOTRET', PRODAVAT',

WORDS ZANYAT, SVOBODEN, RAD, ACCUSATIVE PLURAL, IMPERATIVE, NEGATIVE IMPERATIVE, IRREGULAR PAST TENSE, VERBS BRAT', STAVIT', ZABYVAT', LYUBIT', MENYAT', INSTRUMENTAL PLURALS OF NOUNS, INSTRUMENTAL AFTER NAD, MEZHDU AND PERED, PREPOSITIONS POD AND ZA, WORDS NAVERKH, NAVERKHU, VNIZ, VNIZU, DOVOLEN, PRAV, VERBS IGRAT', PRIGLASHAT'.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 44-47 PP 160 MARCH 1971 .95
TAPE SERIES T63-9 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: THE NEW HOUSE, ABOARD AN AIRCRAFT, AT THE OFFICER'S CLUB, IN A BOOK STORE.
READINGS: IGOR'S STORY, FIRST FLIGHT, RUSSIAN CLUB, IN A BOOK STORE.
GRAMMAR: DATIVE AND PREPOSITIONAL PLURAL OF NOUNS, PREPOSITIONS O = ON, K = BY, VERBS OTKRYVAT', ZAKRYVAT', KRASIT', DECLENSION OF NOUNS (PLURAL-REVIEW), PECULIARITIES AND IRREGULARITIES IN PLURAL DECLENSION OF NOUNS, VERBS POMOGAT', USTAVAT', OTDYKHAT', THE WORD TOGDA, DECLENSION OF POSSESSIVES (MASC. AND NEUTER, SING.) DECLENSION OF ADJECTIVES (MASC. AND NEUTER IN SING.), VERBS GOTOVIT', GULYAT', DECLENSION OF POSSESSIVES (FEM. SING.), DECLENSION OF ADJECTIVES (FEM. SING.), ACCUSATIVE AFTER CHEREZ, ZA= FOR, VERBS VYBIRAT', ZHDAT', ZAKAZYVAT', PLATIT'.

VOLUME X LESSONS 48-51 PP 180 APRIL 1971 1.05
TAPE SERIES T63-10 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: BEFORE A TRIP, WHERE IS THE WALLET?, BEFORE A BIRTHDAY, MONTHS, IN A RESTAURANT.
READINGS: AFTER EXAMINATIONS, KIND PEOPLE, IN HIS OWN HOUSE, ABOUT USSR'S CLIMATE, MY FIRST AUTOMOBILE, THE GIRL WITHOUT APPETITE.
GRAMMAR: DECLENSION OF POSSESSIVES (PL), DECLENSION OF ADJECTIVES (PL) ADJECTIVES AND POSSESSIVES AFTER NUMERALS, FUTURE TENSE AFTER ESLI= IF, VERBS DUMAT', ZVONIT', OTVECHAT', PROSIT', SPRASHIVAT', SOVETOVAT', THE POSSESSIVES, ADJECTIVAL NOUNS, LI= WHETHER (IF), THE PARTICLE ZHE, THE WORD PORA, VERBS NADEVAT', OSTAVLYAT', TERYAT', OPAZDYVAT', DECLENSION OF POSSESSIVES AND ADJECTIVES (REVIEW), DECLENSION OF SURNAMES, DATES, VERBS DARIT', PEREDAVAT', POZVOLYAT', UPRAVLYAT', CHINIT', THE WORD KOTORYJ, THE WORDS EHTOT, TOT, VES', CHEJ, THE ORDINAL NUMERAL TRETIJ, WORDS GOLODEN, SYT, CONJUGATION OF VERBS WITH PREFIXES, THE PREFIX VY-, THE USE OF " , VERBS EST', PIT', PODAVAT'.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 52-55 PP 172 OCTOBER 1970 2.65
TAPE SERIES T63-11 1 TAPE

DIALOGES: DOMESTIC MATTERS. A TALK WITH A COLLECTIVE FARMER. CONVERSATION OF TWO OFFICERS.
READINGS: A NEW SUIT. COLLECTIVE FARMERS. CONVERSATION IN A HQ. GRAMMAR LESSON. TRIP TO MOSCOW.
GRAMMAR: TOT ZHE AND TAKOJ ZHE. THE WORD SAMYJ. THE PRONOUN SAM. CONTRASTED USAGE OF ESLI AND LI. VERBS OTKLADYVAT', PRIMERYAT', SHIT', PRISHIVAT'. IZ + GENITIVE. ADJECTIVES WITH SOFT ENDINGS. DAVNO AND DOLGO. RESPECTIVE USAGE OF VES' AND TSELYJ. THE PRONOUN KOTORYJ IN SUBORDINATE CLAUSES. KOTORYJ IN QUESTIONS. THE WORD TYSYACHA. VERBS SOBIRAT', ZARABATYVAT', KORMIT', PROPADAT'. PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF "GOING VERBS". CONJUGATION OF POJTI, POEKHAT'. SPECIAL USE OF THE VERBS KHODIL. EZDIL. THE POINTS OF THE COMPASS. VERBS NASTUPAT', VOZVRASHCHAT', VERNUT'. THE PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF THE VERB TO FLY. VERBS MOCH - SMOCH. PADAT' - UPAST'. POGIBAT' - POGIBNUT'. UMIRAT' - UMERET'. SLUSHAT'. - POSLUSHAT'. GOVORIT'. - POGOVORIT'.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 56-59 PP170 AUG 72 1.00
TAPE SERIES T63-12 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: IN THE OFFICE. DURING THE WALK. HUNTING. TWO STUDENTS. OVERTIME. READINGS: ONE NIGHT IN A WAREHOUSE. LETTER FROM THE FRONT. IN THE BOOKSTORE. SON DENIS.
GRAMMAR: GOING VERBS WITH PREFIXES. PREFIXES POD AND OT. VERBS ZVAT' - POZVAT'. KURIT' - POKURIT'. LONG AND SHORT ADJECTIVES. THE WORDS DOVOLEN, SOGLASEN, ZNAKOM. REVIEW: DOLZHEN - NUZHEN. VERBS VSTAVAT' - VSTAT'. STRELYAT' - VYSTRELIT'. POPADAT' - POPAST'. WORDS NIKTO - NICHTO. NIKAKOJ. NICHEJ. NIGDE. NIKUDA. NIOTKUDA. NIKOGDA. NIKAK. CONSTRUCTIONS I... I AND NI... NI. VERBS NAKHODIT' - NAJTI. OTDAVAT' - OTDAT'. RASSKAZYVAT' - RASSKAZAT'. SHUTIT' - POSHUTIT'. UBIVAT' - UBIT'. THE PARTICLES - NIBUD' AND - TO. VERB SKRYVAT' - SKRYT'.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 60-63 PP 194 SEPTEMBER 1971 1.15
TAPE SERIES T63-13 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: ORCHARD AND VEGETABLE GARDEN. MOVIE-THEATER. A FRIEND FROM THE COUNTRY. AT THE R.R. STATION.
READINGS: CLIMATIC ZONES OF THE USSR. IN THE MOVIES. RED SQUARE. POPOVS GO TO MOSCOW.

GRAMMAR: PREPOSITIONS VMESTO, IZ-ZA, IZ-POD, U, OT... DO (DISTANCE), S... DO (TIME), LIST OF PREPOSITIONS WHICH ARE FOLLOWED BY THE GENITIVE CASE, VERBS PROBOVAT' - POPROBOVAT', RASTI - VYRASTI, SAZHAT',.- POSADIT', SOBIRAT' - SOBRAT', REVIEW: PREPOSITIONS USED WITH THE DATIVE, ACCUSATIVE, INSTRUMENTAL AND PREPOSITIONAL CASES, VERBS ZANIMAT' - ZANYAT', TUSHIT' - POTUSHIT', SNIMAT' - SNYAT', VIDET' - UVIDET', SLYSHAT' - USLYSHAT', PREFIXES DO-, PERE -, PRO-, OB -, VERBS POVORACHIVAT' - POVERNUT', PRIVYKAT' - PRIVYKNUT', WORDS STRASHNO AND STYDNO, PREPOS. ZA + INSTR. - MEANING FOR OR AFTER, PREFIXES ZA-, S-, PO- AND S- FORMING THE PERFECTIVE ASPECT WITH THE REPEATED FUNCTION, VERBS KHODIT', EZDIT', LETET', ZNAKOMIT' - POZNAKOMIT', CHUVSTVOVAT' - POCHUVSTVOVAT'.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 64-67 PP 195 NOVEMBER 1969 1.15
TAPE SERIES T63-14 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: CONVERSATION, BEFORE THE EXAMINATION, TWO STUDENTS, THE WITNESS.
READINGS: IVAN KUZ'MICH, EXAMINATION, BETTER LATE THAN NEVER, WHY I DON'T WANT TO BE A BARBER.
GRAMMAR: THE REFLEXIVE PRONOUN SEBYA AND ITS USAGE, VERBS BOLET' - ZABOLET', VYGLYADET', MERIT' - SMERIT', RAZRESHAT' - RAZRESHIT', TREBOVAT' - POTREBOVAT', USPEVAT' - USPET', VERBS ENDING IN -SYA, CERTAIN VERBS THAT NEVER OCCUR WITHOUT THE ENDING 'SYA, OTHER VERBS: ZADAVAT' - ZADAT', EHKZAMENOVAT' - PROEHKZAMENOVAT', OTSTAVAT' - OTSTAT', SPESHIT' - POSPESHIT', VERBS ZNAKOMIT'(SYA) - POZNAKOMIT' (SYA), VERBS "TO MARRY" AND "TO DIVORCE".

VOLUME XV LESSONS 68-71 PP 196 NOVEMBER 1971 1.15
TAPE SERIES T63-15 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: AT THE DOCTOR'S, DIALOGUE, AFTER THE BOMBING, AT THE AIRFIELD.
READINGS: ACCURATE PROFESSOR, I DON'T NEED MUCH..., UNEXPECTED RESULT, TANK HUNTERS.
GRAMMAR: PERFECTIVE ASPECT OF THE VERBS SIDET', LEZHAT', STOYAT', VERBS SADIT'SYA, LOZHIT'SYA, STANOVIT'SYA, OSTANAVLIVAT'(SYA), OSTANOVIT'(SYA), PODNIMAT'(SYA), PODNYAT'(SYA), RAZDEVAT'(SYA) - RAZDET'(SYA), KRUZHIT'(SYA) - POKRUZHIT'(SYA), OSMATRIVAT' - OSMOTRET', PRINIMAT' - PRINYAT', NUMERICAL APPROXIMATION BY REVERSE WORD ORDER, CARDINAL NUMERALS, VERBS IZOBRETAT' - IZOBRESTI, PROVERYAT'

- PROVERIT', SLUCHAT'SYA - SLUCHIT'SYA, SCHITAT' - POSCHITAT', PRIKHODIT'SYA - PRIJTIS', DECLENSION OF CARDINAL NUMERALS. DECLENSION OF ODIN. DVA. TRI. CHETYRE. SPECIAL MEANING OF WORD ODIN, VERBS ATAKOVAT', BOMBIT' - RAZBOMBIT', BROSAT' - BROSIT', SBIVAT' - SBIT', SBRASYVAT' - SBROSIT', SKRYVAT'(SYA) - SKRYT'(SYA), POCHINYAT' - POCHINIT', DECLENSION OF 5 - 20 AND 30. THE ACCURATE CASE OF COMPOUND NUMERALS ENDING IN 1, 2, 3, 4 ETC. DECLENSION OF 50, 60, 70, 80 AND 40, 90, 100. VERBS OB"YASNYAT' - OB"YASNIT'.

VOLUME XVI LESSONS 72-75 PP 186 SEPTEMBER 1971 1.10
TAPE SERIES T63-16 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: METRIC MEASURES, AT THE HARBOR, RADIO ENTHUSIAST, THE MOSCOW CLIMATE.
READINGS: VENUS SATELLITE, GOD'S FISH, MEETING AT SEA, HOLIDAYS IN THE USSR.
GRAMMAR: DECLENSION OF CARDINAL NUMERALS 200-900, ORDINAL NUMERALS, FRACTIONS, THE WORD RAVEN, DECLENSION OF SKOL'KO, NESKOL'KO, VERBS PONIMAT' - PONYAT', PREPOSITIONS V AND NA IN TIME EXPRESSIONS, WORD KOGDA?, TIME SYSTEMS, VERBS BYVAT' - POBYVAT', VERIT',- POVERIT', OSTAVAT'SYA - OSTAT'SYA, PLYT' - POPLYT', UZNAVAT' - UZNAT', USTRAIVAT'(SYA) - USTROIT'(SYA), TIME EXPRESSIONS IN HOURS AND MINUTES, THE PREPOSITION PO IN TIME EXPRESSIONS, THE WORDS VIDNO AND SLYSHNO. VERBS DARIT' - PODARIT', LOVIT' - POJMAT', OSVOBOZHDAT'(SYA) - OSVOBODIT'(SYA), MONTHS OF THE YEAR, WORD CHISLO, PREPOSITIONS S AND DO IN TIME EXPRESSIONS, VERBS VYPADAT' - VYPAST', KUPAT'SYA - VYKUPAT' SYA, POYAVLYAT'SYA - POYAVIT'SYA, PREDSTAVLYAT' - PREDSTAVIT'.

VOLUME XVII LESSONS 76-79 PP 190 SEPTEMBER 1971 1.10
TAPE SERIES T63-17 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: FILLING OUT AN APPLICATION, OUR AA GUNS SHOT DOWN AN ENEMY PLANE. A FIRE - ENEMY DEPOTS ARE BURNING, THE LENINGRAD BLOCKADE.
READINGS: THREE CAPITOLS OF RUSSIA, YEAR 1812 - BATTLE OF BORODINO, YEAR 1812 - NAPOLEON IN MOSCOW, YEAR 1812 - END OF THE GREAT ARMY.
GRAMMAR: COMPLETE DATE, VERBS DERIVED FROM DAVAT' - DAT', VERBS ENDING IN - YVAT' OR -IVAT', VERBS ZAPOLNYAT' - ZAPOLNIT', ROZHDAT'SYA - RODIT'SYA, PREPOSITIONS IN TIME EXPRESSIONS, THE PREPOSITIONS ZA, K, PERED, DO AND POSLE,

THE VERBS DERIVED FROM THE VERB BIT', VERBS OBSTRELIVAT' - OBSTRELYAT', OTSTUPAT' - OTSTUPIT', UCHASTVOVAT', CARRYING VERBS, VERBS "TO LEAD", "TO CONDUCT", VERBS GORET' - SGORET', NABLYUDAT', TUKHNUT' - POTUKHNUT', SPASAT' - SPASTI, NOSIT', VOZIT', VODIT' WITH PREFIXES PRI -, U -, V -, VY -, POD -, OT -, PERE -, PRO -.

VOLUME XVIII LESSONS 80-83 PP 188 SEPTEMBER 1971 1.10
TAPE SERIES T63-18 1 TAPE

DIALOGUES: JOURNEY ALONG THE VOLGA, TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, DOCTOR-PARACHUTIST, AN EVENT IN THE LIVES OF FLYERS.
READINGS: VOLGA, MASTER OF PARACHUTE SPORT, UNBELIEVABLE INCIDENT.
GRAMMAR: COMPARATIVE DEGREE OF ADJECTIVES, WORDS BOLEE AND MENEE, IRREGULAR COMPARATIVE OF ADJECTIVES, VERBS PERESAZHIVAT'SYA - PERESEST', COMPARATIVE DEGREE OF ADJECTIVES: KHOROSHIJ, PLOKHOJ, BOL'SHOJ, MALEN'KIJ, STARYJ, STARSHIJ, MOLODOJ, MLADSHIJ, THE PREFIX PO - WITH COMPARATIVES, VERBS VYZYVAT' - VYZVAT', PRIKAZYVAT' - PRIKAZAT', REMONTIROVAT' - OTREMONTIROVAT', SOOBSHCHAT' - SOOBSHCHIT', COMPARATIVE DEGREE OF ADVERBS, ADVERBS WITH IRREGULAR COMPARATIVES, CONSTRUCTION WITH CHEM, VERBS BEGAT', BEZHAT' - POBEZHAT', PRIBYVAT' - PRIBYT', PRIZEMLYAT'SYA - PRIZEMLIT'SYA, PRYGAT' - PRYGNUT', SUPERLATIVE DEGREE OF ADJECTIVES, SUPERLATIVE ENDINGS - EJSHIJ, - AJSHIJ, SUPERLATIVE DEGREE OF ADVERBS, IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS, VERBS VYPOLNYAT' - VYPOLNIT', PROISKHODIT' - PROIZOJTI.

VOLUME XIX LESSONS 84-87 PP 196 JULY 1972 1.15
TAPE SERIES T63-19 2 TAPES

DIALOGUES: AT THE POST OFFICE, A SOVIET STUDENT, AT A WAR PRODUCTION PLANT, A TALK WITH A SOVIET CAPTAIN.
READINGS: GEOGRAPHY OF THE USSR
GRAMMAR: IMPERATIVE, SYNTAX OF A SIMPLE SENTENCE, TRANSITIVE AND INTRANSITIVE VERBS, VERBS VOLNOVAT'SYA - RAZVOLNOVAT'SYA, VYNIMAT' - VYNUT', ZHALOVAT'SYA - POZHALOVAT'SYA, MESHAT' - POMESHAT', OTPRAVLYAT' 'OTPRAVIT', ACTIVE AND PASSIVE CONSTRUCTIONS, VERBS IZUCHAT' - IZUCHIT', POSTUPAT' - POSTUPIT', PROSYPAT'SYA - PROSNUT'SYA, PROTESTOVAT', SSORIT'SYA - POSSORIT'SYA, TRATIT' - ISTRATIT', FORMATION OF SHORT PAST PASSIVE PARTICIPLE, PREFIXED DERIVATIVES FROM SOME MONOSYLLABIC VERBS, VERBS ENDING IN - NYAT', - NUT', - DET', THE VERB BYT' WITH SHORT

PPP, ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN PASSIVE CONSTRUCTIONS, PASSIVE CONSTRUCTION AFTER DOLZHEN AND MOCH, VERBS NADEYAT'SYA - PONADEYAT'SYA, OBSUZHDAT' - OBSUDIT', OTMENYAT' OTMENIT', PROIZVODIT' - PROIZVESTI, PECULIARITIES IN THE FORMATION OF SOME PPP, PREPOSITION PRI + PREPOS. CASE, VERBS VOEVAT', NAGRAZHDAT' - NAGRADIT', ORGANIZOVAT', POBEZHDAT' - POBEDIT', POVREZHDAT' - POVREDIT', VREDIT' - POVREDIT', PRIZYVAT' - PRIZVAT', RUKOVODIT'.

VOLUME XX LESSONS 88-91 PP 210 JULY 1972 1.25
TAPE SERIES T63-20 2 TAPES

BASIC TEXT: RAILROAD, A RAILROAD TRIP, ORDERING BY TELEPHONE, PROGRESS IN SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, LEAVE AT HOME.
READINGS: HAPPY MAN, POPULATION OF THE USSR
GRAMMAR: LONG FORM OF THE PAST PASSIVE PARTICIPLE, PARTICIPIAL PHRASE, WORDS MNOGIE - NEMNOGIE, SYNTAX OF A COMPOUND SENTENCE, VERBS DOSTAVAT' - DOSTAT', PORTIT' - ISPORTIT', SVYAZYVAT' - SVYAZAT', USTUPAT' - USTUPIT', EHLEKTRIFITSIROVAT', SYNTAX OF COMPLEX SENTENCE, PASSIVE PARTICIPIAL PHRASES AND ATTRIBUTIVE CLAUSES, VERBS VKLYUCHAT' - VKLYUCHIT', ISKLYUCHAT' - ISKLYUCHIT', DOSTAVLYAT' - DOSTAVIT', VOZVRASHCHAT' - VOZVRATIT', VERNUT' INDICATIVE AND SUBJUNCTIVE MOODS, CONDITIONAL SENTENCES, ESLI - CLAUSES, ESLI BY - CLAUSES, VERBS DVIGAT' - DVINUT', DVIGAT'SYA - DVINUT'SYA, ZAMECHAT' - ZAMETIT', MENYAT', IZMENIT', PERESTAVAT' - PERESTAT', CONDITIONAL SENTENCES, CONJUNCTION LI, VERBS IMET', IMET'SYA, OBORUDOVAT', OBSLUZHIVAT', OB"YAVLYAT' - OB"YAVIT', PRIVYAZYVAT' - PRIVYAZAT', PROPUSKAT' - PROPUSTIT'.

VOLUME XXI LESSONS 92-95 PP 166 MARCH 1968 .95
TAPE SERIES T63-21 2 TAPES

BASIC TEXT: TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, A SOVIET OFFICER, A SOVIET SOLDIER.
READER: SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT IN THE USSR, ACADEMICIAN PAVLOV IN CAMBRIDGE.
GRAMMAR: THE CONJUNCTION CHTOBY, ENGLISH EXPRESSIONS IMPLYING A WISH OR IDEA, USE OF CHTOBY AND CHTO, PREPOSITIONS INTRODUCING SUBORDINATE CLAUSES, USE OF COMPLEX CONJUNCTIONS, VERBS BESPOKOIT'(SYA) - POBESPOKOIT' (SYA), VOSSTANAVLIVAT' - VOSSTANOVIT', PRERYVAT', - PRERVAT', RAZVIVAT' - RAZVIT', SOEDINYAT' - SOEDINIT', ACTIVE PARTICIPLES, FORMATION OF PRESENT ACTIVE PARTICIPLES, PARTICIPIAL PHRASES AND ATTRIBUTIVE CLAUSES, VERBS

GOLOSOVAT' - PROGOLOSOVAT', ZASHCHISHCHAT' - ZASHCHITIT', OBRASHCHAT'(SYA) - OBRATIT'(SYA), PODCHINYAT'SYA - PODCHINIT'SYA, UVELICHIVAT'(SYA) - UVELICHIT'(SYA), PAST ACTIVE PARTICIPLE AND FORMATION OF IT, PARTICIPIAL PHRASES WITH PAST ACTIVE PARTICIPLE. KOTORYJ - CLAUSES, VERBS OBESPECHIVAT' - OBESPECHIT', OSNOVYVAT' - OSNOVAT', PODGOTOVLYAT' - PODGOTOVIT', RAZRUSHAT' - RAZRUSHIT', SDAVAT'SYA - SDAT'SYA, FORMATION OF PAST ACITVE PARTICIPLES, DECLENSION OF OBA-OBE, VERBS BLAGODARIT' - POBLAGODARIT', VSPOMINAT' - VSPOMNIT', UBEZHDAT'(SYA) - UBEDIT'(SYA), YAVLYAT'SYA - YAVIT'SYA.

VOLUME XXII LESSONS 96-99 PP 202 JULY 1972 1.20

BASIC TEXT: AN ACCIDENT, CIVIC-LAW SUIT, A BET
READINGS: PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT IN THE USSR, REVOLUTION AND RUSSIAN CLASSICAL INHERITANCE, HISTORY OF CHESS.
GRAMMAR: PASSIVE IN THE IMPERFECTIVE, CONSTRUCTIONS WITH MOCH AND DOLZHEN, PASSIVE CONSTR. WITHOUT AN ACTOR, COMPARISON OF IMPERF., AND PERF., PASSIVE CONSTRUCTIONS, SLOMAT'(SYA), NAPADAT' - NAPAST', PEREVYAZYVAT'- PEREVYAZAT', PROSHCHAT'SYA - POPROSHCHAT'SYA, STRADAT'- POSTRADAT', THE PRESENT PASSIVE PARTICPLE, FORMATION OF IT AND SPECIAL USE OF CERTAIN PRESENT PASSIVE PARTICIPLES, VERB GRET'(SYA) - SOGRET'(SYA), KRICHAT' - ZAKRICHAT', KRIKNUT', NARUSHAT' - NARUSHIT', OBVINYAT'- OBVINIT', POSTANO=LYAT' -
POSTANOVIT', RUGAT'(SYA) - VYRUGAT'(SYA), COLLECTIVE NUMERALS, VERBS ZAMENYAT' - ZAMENIT', ZAPIRAT' - ZAPERET', PORVAT' SKUCHAT', LGAT' - SOLGAT', OBMANYVAT' - OBMANUT', POL'ZOVAT'SYA - VOSPOL'-ZOVAT'SYA, PREZIRAT', STUCHAT' - POSTUCHAT', TSELOVAT. - POTSELOVAT'.

VOLUME XXIII LESSONS 100-103 PP 174 MAY 1969 1.00

BASIC TEXT: RUSSIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS IN XIX CENTURY.
READINGS: CHEKHOV ABOUT CHILDREN, BOYS.
GRAMMAR: DEEPRICHASTIE (VERBAL ADVERB), IMPERFECTIVE DEEPRICHASTIE, DEEPRICHASTIE PHRASES, VERBS VOZMUSHCHAT'SA - VOZMUTIT'SYA, VOORUZHAT'(SYA) - VOORUZHIT'(SYA), VYRAZHAT' - VYRAZIT', OKAZYVAT' - OKAZAT', POBUZHDAT' - POBUDIT', SOVERSHAT', - SOVERSHIT', SOKHRANYAT' - SOKHRANIT', PERFECTIVE DEEPRICHASTIE, FORMATION OF THE PERF. DEEPRICHASTIE AND RENDERING IT INTO ENGLISH, VERBS VYDERZHIVAT' -

VYDERZHAT', DOKAZYVAT' - DOKAZAT', NAZNACHAT' -NAZNACHIT', OTNOSIT'SYA - OTNESTIS', PECHATAT' - NAPECHATAT', SRAVNITAT - SRAVNIT', IMPERF. DEEPRICHASTIE OF THE VERB BYT', PECULIARITIES OF PERF. DEEPRICHASTIE. DEEPRICHASTIE - IMEYA. INCORRECT USAGE OF DEEPRICHASTIE. DEEPRICHASTIE AS ADVERBS. VERBS VYIGRYVAT' - VYIGRAT', PROIGRYVAT' - PROIGRAT', DOBIVAT'SYA - DOBIT'SYA. ZASTAVLYAT' - ZASTAVIT', MOLCHAT, - ZAMOLCHAT', OZHIDAT', OTDELYAT' - OTDELIT', UGROZHAT', PERF. DEEPRICHASTIE WITH - VSHI ENDING. THE DEEPRICHASTIE AS PREPOSITION, VERBS ZHELAT' - POZHELAT', OB EDINYAT' - OB EDINIT', OKAZYVAT'SYA-OKAZAT'SYA. SOCHUSTVOVAT', SUSHCHESTVOVAT'.

VOLUME XXIV LESSON 104-107 PP 162 JULY 1972 .95

BASIC TEXT: STORY ZINOCHKA. SOVIET ACHIEVEMENTS. INFANTRY ARMAMENT.
READINGS: ONE LIFE STORY.
GRAMMAR: NEGATIVE PRONOUNS NEKOGO - NECHEGO. VERBS GLYADET' - POGLYADET'. VZGLYANUT', INTRRESOVAT'(SYA) - ZAINTERESOVAT' (SYA) - ZAINTERESOVAT'(SYA), NENAVIDET' - VOZNENAVIDET', NOCHEVAT' - PERENOCHEVAT', SOZDAVAT' - SOZDAT', TOLKAT' - TOLKNUT', NEGATIVE ADVERBS NEGDE. NEKUDA. NEOTKUDA. NEKOGDA. POKA, POKA NE. DOTEKH POR POKA, OBA-OBE, I TOT I DURGOJ. I TO I DRUGOE. I TE I DRUGIE. VERBS VYGONYAT' - VYGNAT', DYSHAT' - PODYSHAT', KRASNET' - POKRASNET', MOLIT'SYA - POMOLIT'SYA. NAPRAVLYAT' - NAPRAVIT', SVETIT' - POSVETIT', ULYBAT'SYA - ULYBNUT'SYA, EXPRESSIONS USED TO DENOTE DIMENSIONS. ADVERBS POTOM - TOGDA. VERBS VESIT', VYCHITAT' - VYCHEST', DELIT' - RAZDELIT', OPUSKAT'SYA - OPUSTIT'SYA, OBLEGCHAT' - OBLEGCHIT', PODCHERKIVAT' - PODCHERNUT', PRIBAVLYAT' - PRIBAVIT', UMNOZHAT' - UMNOZHIT', POMNOZHIT', WORDS EDVA - CHUT', POCHTI. NEKOTORYJ, - AYA, - OE, NEKOTORYE, VDVOE, VTROE, VDVOEM, VTROEM ETC., PO-MOEMU, PO-TVOEMU, TAKOJ ZHE. KAT I..., VERBS ZARYAZHAT' - ZARYADIT', ZAKHVATYVAT' - ZAKHVATIT', OBORONYAT', PODDERZHIVAT' - PODDERZAT', PRIMENYAT', - PRIMENIT'.

VOLUME XXV LESSONS 108-111 PP 100 JANUARY 1969 1.40

BASIC TEXT: COMBAT ACTIVITIES. MANEUVERS. ANCIENT RUSSIA. CAJOLING SUFFIXES. CONSTRUCTIONS WITH NI AND NE. NE EMPHATIC CONSTRUCTIONS WITH NI . WORD FORMATION. DIMINUTIVE TATAR YOKE.
READINGS: ONE LIFE STORY.

GRAMMAR: EMPHATIC CONSTRUCTIONS WITH NI. SUBJUNCTIVE AND NI IN SIMPLE SENTENCES. NE TOT, NE TA, NE TO, NE TE, PARTICLE NE WITH NEGATIVE ADVERBAL EXPRESSIONS, EXCLAMATORY SENTENCES WITH PARTICLE NE, PARTICLE NI, DIRECT AND INDIRECT SPEECH, THE LIST OF THE MOST COMMON WORDS USED IN THE INDIRECT SPEECH.

VOLUME XXVI LESSONS 112-121 PP 206 SEPTEMBER 1969 2.85

BASIC TEXT: RUSSIAN LITERATURE. RUSSIAN MUSIC, RUSSIAN THEATER, RUSSIAN ART, LOMONOSOV, SUVOROV, RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS AND INVENTORS.
READINGS: HISTORY OF RUSSIA - MOSCOW STATE, FIRST ROMANOVS, PETER THE GREAT, HISTORY OF RUSSIA AFTER PETER THE GREAT, CATHERINE II, ALEXANDER I, NICHOLAS I, SERFDOM, ALEXANDER II.
GRAMMAR: THE USE OF THE NOMINATIVE CASE: TO EXPRESS THE SUBJECT OF THE SENTENCE, TO EXPRESS THE PREDICATE NOUN, IN EXCLAMATORY AND INTERROGATIVE SENTENCES BEGINNING WITH CHTO ZA + A NOUN, IN EXPRESSIONS VSE MY, MY OBA, THE USE OF GENITIVE CASE - TO EXPRESS: OWNERSHIP, RELATIONSHIP, IN QUALITATIVE QUESTIONS: PARTITIVE GENITIVE, GENITIVE AFTER ADVERBS OF QUANTITY, AFTER THE COMPARATIVE DEGREE, IN THE DATE OF AN EVENT, AFTER TRANSITIVE VERBS WITH NEGATIVE CONSTRUCTIONS, AFTER NET, NE BYLO, NE BUDET, NE BYVAET, GENITIVE AFTER NE NUZHNO, NE NADO, GENITIVE SINGULAR OF NOUNS, THE USAGE OF VO VREMYA, V TECHENIE, V PRODOLZHENIE, GENITIVE AFTER SOME VERBS ZHDAT', ZHELAT', BOYAT'SYA, IZBEGAT', SLUSHAT'SYA,DOSTIGAT', DOBIVAT'SYA, GENITIVE AFTER THE PREPOSITIONS U, OKOLO, DO, POSLE, DLYA, BEZ, OT, S, IZ, IZ-ZA, IZ-POD, VMESTO, KROME, MIMO, VDOL', VOKRUG, SREDI, THE USE OF DATIVE CASE: INDIRECT OBJECT, AFTER CERTAIN VERBS: VERIT', RADOVAT'SYA, UDIVLYAT' SYA POMOGAT', ZVONIT', SOVETOVAT', ZAPRESHCHAT', POZVOL'YAT, RAZRESHAT', PREDLAGAT', PRIKAZYVAT', RASSKAZYVAT', GOVORIT'/SKAZAT', PROSHCHAT', ZADAVAT' OTVECHAT', SOOBSHCHAT', NAPOMINAT', PRINADLEZHAT', DATIVE WITH THE VERB UCHIT', VERBS WITH PREPOSITION K, THE PREPOSITION PO, DATIVE WITH IMPERSONAL CONSTRUCTIONS: MNE KHOLODNO, SKOL'KO VAM LET ETC., IN SENTENCES WITH NADO, NUZHNO, PRIKHODITSYA, NEOBKHODIMO, IN SENTENCES WITH NUZHEN, NUZHNA, NUZHO, NUZHNY, MOZHNO, NEL'ZYA, THE ENGLISH EXPRESSION - I WAS TOLD, THE USE OF ACCUSATIVE CASE: TO EXPRESS THE DIRECT OBJECT AFTER THE TRANSITIVE VERBS, AFTER CERTAIN PREPOSITIONS IN COMBINATION WITH PARTICULAR VERBS AND IN EXPRESSIONS OF TIME AND SOME OTHER COMMON EXPRESSIONS, THE USE OF INSTRUMENTAL CASE: TO DENOTE THE INSTRUMENT OR AGENT,

WITH PREPOS. S, IN ADVERBIAL PHRASES, TO DENOTE MEASUREMENT, WITH THE PASSIVE VOICE, AFTER THE PREPOSITIONS S, RYADOM S, MEZHDU, PERED, NAD, POD, ZA.

VOLUME XXVII LESSONS 122-130 PP 206 JULY 1972 2.85

BASIC TEXT: CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN USSR, N. KRUPSKAYA - MEMOIRS, WINSTON CHURCHILL ABOUT NICHOLAS II, NICHOLAS II INITIATIVE ABOUT REDUCTION OF ARMED FORCES, EDUCATION IN USSR.
READINGS: HISTORY OF RUSSIA - ALEXANDER III, NICHOLAS II, STATE DUMA (PARLIAMENT), STOLYPIN AND HIS REFORMS, FIRST WORLD WAR, FEBRUARY REVOLUTION AND PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, KERENSKY AND KORNILOV, THE BOLSHEVIKS SEIZE POWER, TREATY OF BRESTLITOVSK.
GRAMMAR: THE USE OF THE INSTRUMENTAL CASE: VERBS REQUIRING AN OBJECT IN THE INSTRUMENTAL CASE WITHOUT ANY PREPOSITION: POL'ZOVAT'SYA, ZANIMAT'SYA, KOMANDOVAT', ZAVEDOVAT, RUKOVODIT', UPRAVLYAT', PRAVIT', INTERESOVAT'SYA, INSTRUMENTAL CASE WITH PREPOS. S + VERB RAZGOVARIVAT', GOVORIT', VSTRECHAT'SYA, ZNAKOMIT', SNAKOMIT'SYA, PROSHCHAT'SYA, POZDRAVLYAT, RAZVODIT'SYA, SSORIT'SYA, SPORIT', INSTRUMENTAL CASE WITH PREPOS. ZA + VERB: SMOTRET', SLEDIT', NABLYUDAT', INSTRUMENTAL CASE WITH PREPOS. NAD + VERB: SMEYAT'SYA, AFTER THE FOLLOWING VERBS THE PREDICATE NOUN (OR ADJECTIVE) IS ALWAYS IN THE INSTRUMENTAL CASE: STANOVIT'SYA, DELAT'SYA, KAZAT'SYA, VYGLYADET' OKAZYVAT'SYA, SCHITAT'SYA, YAVLYAT'SYA, THE USE OF THE PREPOSITIONAL CASE: WITH PREPOSITIONS V, NA, PO, PRI VERBS USED WITH PREPOSITION O: DUMAT', BESPOKOIT'SYA, UZNAVAT, IZVESHCHAT', SOOBSHCHAT', PREPOS. CASE WITH PREPOS. NA + VERB: ZHENIT'SYA, GOVORIT', IGRAT', PREPOS. V + VERB: UCHASTVOVAT', OBVINYAT'SYA, OBVINYAT', UBEZHDAT', REVIEW OF THE PREPOSITIONS V, IZ, NA, S, THE ENGLISH PREPOSITION TO, IN, ON, AT, FROM, AND THEIR RUSSIAN EQUIVALENTS, REVIEW OF THE PREPOSITIONS K, DO, OKOLO, U, CHEREZ, THE ENGLISH PREPOS. BY, TILL, THROUGH AND THEIR RUSSIAN EQUIVALENTS, REVIEW OF THE PREPOSITIONS ZA, (IZ-ZA), POD (IZ-POD), NAD, DLYA, ENGLISH PREPOS. FOR, THE PREPOSITIONS KROME, POSLE, IZ-ZA, VDOL', PERED, MEZHDU, SREDI, RYADOM S, ENGLISH PREPOS. AFTER, ABOUT, OF, THE PREPOSITIONS AS CONJUNCTIONS: POSLE, PERED, DO, DLYA, VMESTO, NASCHET, PROTIV, IZ-ZA, KROME, BLAGODARYA, NESMOTRYA NO, V SVYAZI S, ZA, O, NA, TIME EXPRESSIONS: S KAKIKH POR, S TEKH (EHTIKH) POR, S TEKH POR KAK, DO SIKH POR,

COMPARISON OF THE ENGLISH CONSTRUCTIONS WITH THE VERB TO SEE. TO HEAR AND THE CORRESPONDING RUSSIAN CONSTRUCTIONS.

VOLUME XXVIII LESSONS 131-140 PP 168 AUGUST 1972 1.00

BASIC TEXT: EDUCATION IN USSR. PASSAGES FROM LEO TOLSTOY'S NOVEL "WAR AND PEACE".
READINGS: CIVIL WAR. NEW ECONOMIC POLICY. STALIN REPLACES LENIN. FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN. COLLECTIVIZATION OF AGRICULTURE. INDUSTRIALIZATION.
GRAMMAR: THE RELATIVE PRONOUN. THE EMPHATIC PRONOUN TO. THE PARTICLES - LIBO. KOE. ODIN. AS EQUIVALENT OF THE ENGLISH A (A CERTAIN). WORDS ODIN. ODINAKOVYJ. KAZHDYZ. LYUBOJ. VSYAKIJ. SKORO-VSKORE. THE WORD-I AS "ALSO" AND "EVEN". THE USE OF DA. THE WORD NETU. TODAY IN THE MEANING OF NOWADAYS. THE WORDS RAZ AND POSKOL'KU. THE PHRASE DRUG DRUGA. THE USE OF WORDS BOLEE AND MENEE. IMPERATIVE SINGULAR USED AS CONDITIONAL. CASES WHEN NEVER IS RENDERED BY - TAK I NE... (+ PERF.). CASES WHEN THE ENGLISH VERB CAN IS NOT TRANSLATED INTO RUSSIAN. THE VERBS ZVAT'. VYZYVAT'. ZVONIT'. PROBOVAT'. PYTAT'SYA. STAT'SYA. STREMIT'SYA. SOME PECULIARITIES OF THE VERBS OF MOTION (REVIEW). SPECIAL MEANING OF THE VERBS PODKHODIT' AND IDTI. THE PREFIX S- AND THE PREFIX RAZ -. THE PREFIX DO - WITH NON-MOTION VERBS. THE PREFIX PERE - WITH NON-MOTION VERBS. SECONDARY IMPERFECTIVE VERBS. SOME ADDITIONAL HINTS ON THE CORRECT USE OF THE ASPECTS. NEGATIVE IMPERFECTIVE SENTENCES. NEGATIVE PERFECTIVE SENTENCES. NEGATIVE SENTENCES WITH THE VERB MOCH. THE ASPECT OF THE VERB WITH THE WORDS MOZHNO AND NEL'ZYA. THE ASPECT OF THE VERB AFTER THE ADVERB NIKOGDA. THE PERFECTIVE WITH THE EXPRESSIONS LIKE NESKOL'KO RAZ. DESYAT' RAZ ETC.. THE IMPERFECTIVE IMPERATIVE IN POSITIVE SENTENCES. SOME COMMON ERRORS. PHRASEOLOGICAL EXPRESSIONS

VOLUME XXIX LESSONS 141-150 PP 174 JULY 1968 2.50

READINGS COLLECTIVIZATION AND INDUSTRIALIZATION OF THE COUNTRY. SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN. PREPARATION FOR WAR. EZHOV'S PURGE. BEGINNING OF THE WORLD WAR II. SOVIET-FINNISH WAR. WORLD WAR II. SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY AFTER THE WAR. COLD WAR. BOLSHEVIKS AND THE CHURCH.
ADDITIONAL READINGS: PASSAGES FROM DOSTOYEVSKY'S NOVEL "CRIME AND PUNISHMENT". PASSAGES FROM GOGOL'S NOVEL "DEAD SOULS". PASSAGE FROM TURGENEV'S NOVEL "FATHERS AND SONS". CHEKHOV'S STORY "TUTOR". PASSAGES FROM BUNIN'S NOVEL "LIFE

OF ARSEN'EV", PASSAGES FROM GORKY'S STORY "ONE OF THE KINGS OF THE REPUBLIC", PASSAGES FROM SHOLOKHOV'S NOVEL "AND QUIET FLOWS THE DON", PASSAGES FROM PASTERNAK'S NOVEL "DR. ZHIVAGO
GRAMMAR: RUSSIAN EQUIVALENTS OF SOME ENGLISH EXPRESSIONS, PHRASEOLOGICAL EXPRESSIONS, SPECIAL USE OF CARRYING VERBS, SPECIAL USE OF THE VERBS TO LEAD.

VOLUME XXX LESSONS 151-159 PP 156 SEPTMEBER 1968 1.00

READINGS: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND ORGANIZATION OF THE USSR, DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN THE USSR, CONDITIONS OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE USSR, OFFICIAL PAPERS.
ADDITIONAL READINGS: CHEKHOV'S STORY "JOY", ZOSHCHENKO'S STORY "THE CANVAS BRIEFCASE", AVERCHENKO'S PLAY "SUICIDE VICTIM", BUNIN'S STORY 'AT SEA IN THE NIGHT", ZOSHCHENKO'S STORY "CRISIS", BUNIN'S STORY 'HUNCHBACK'S ROMANCE", COMMUNIST UPBRINGING OF YOUTH IN USSR.
GRAMMAR: MILITARY VERBS.

DIALOGUE CARTOON GUIDES, LESSONS 1-83 PP 130 AUG 1971 .75

DESCRIPTION OF LESSON CONTENT PP 44 AUG 1970 .65

AREA BACKGROUND INFORMATION RUSSIA-USSR PP 66 DEC 1966 .90

IN ENG. ARTICLES ON GEOGRAPHY, PEOPLE, LANGUAGE, GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE MILITARY POTENTIAL, ECONOMY, LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, HISTORY RELIGION, EDUCATION, SPORTS, THE ARTS, SCIENCE.

BASIC SITUATIONS VOLUME I PP 172 OCT 1969 1.00

BASIC SITUATIONS VOLUME II PP 160 OCT 1969 .90

ILLUSTRATIONS OF EVERYDAY SITUATIONS ACCOMPANIED BY VOCABULARY TO BE USED IN DESCRIBING AND DISCUSSING THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

GLOSSARY OF THE RUSSIAN BASIC COURSE PP 324 AUG 1970 1.90

RUSSIAN TAPED EXERCISES WORKBOOKS OCT 1974
VOLUME I 1.05

TAPE SERIES T63-A1

VOLUME II TAPE SERIES T63-A2	.80
VOLUME III PP 88 TAPE SERIES T63-A3	1.15
VOLUME IV PP 82 TAPE SERIES T63-A4	1.15
VOLUME V PP 90 TAPE SERIES T63-A5	
VOLUME VI PP 124 TAPE SERIES T63-A6	1.55

RUSSIAN TAPED EXERCISES INSTRUCTOR EDITION
THESE VOLUMES CONTAIN THE TAPE SCRIPTS FOR THE T63-A TAPES
AND ANSWER KEYS FOR THE TAPED EXERCISE WORKBOOKS AVAILABLE
FALL 1975

VOL I

VOL II

VOL III

VOL IV

VOL V

VOL VI

LIST OF BASIC COURSE VERBS PP 232 NOV 1966	1.40

GRAMMAR REFERENCE BOOK VOLUME I PP 260 MAY 1970	1.55
GRAMMAR REFERENCE BOOK VOLUME II PP 264 FEB 1965	3.85
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE HISTORY OF RUSSIAN AND SOVIET NAVIES PP 98 JULY 1966 IN RUSSIAN.	.60
MILITARY SITUATIONS EXERCISES 1-35 PP 200 JAN 1972	1.15
NAVAL TERMINOLOGY EXERCISES 1-36 PP 314 OCT 1973	1.85
NAVAL TERMINOLOGY DICTIONARY RUSSIAN-ENGLISH, ENGLISH-RUSSIAN PP 114 APR 1971	.60
PICTORIAL DICTIONARY OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE	
VOLUME I PP 224 SEPT 1966	1.35
VOLUME II PP 180 SEPT 1966	1.10
REALIA CENTER/TRAVEL IN THE USSR/ SAMPLE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS PP 32 FEB 1965	.20
RUSSIAN READER PP 162 AUG 1966	.95
READER VOL II PP 318 JUNE 1971	1.85
RUSSIAN READER: TWO CAPTAINS PP 264 SEPT 1970	1.55
RUSSIAN REFERENCE BOOK PP 76 JUNE 1966 WRITTEN IN ENGLISH DISCUSSION OF GRAMMAR	.45

SONG BOOK RUSSIAN STUDENT CHOIR

VOLUME I PP 138 SEPT 1965	.85
VOLUME II PP 158 SEPT 1965	.95

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 63 $117.90
VOLUMES I-XX, LESSONS 1-91, 262 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 70.40

ADVANCED EXERCISES IN RUSSIAN MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX 1.05
VOLUME II LESSONS 21-50 PP 176 NOV 1967

COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF STRUCTURAL PATTERNS 2.70
VOLUME I LESSONS 1-20 PP 192 JUNE 1971

VOLUME II LESSONS 21-35 PP 192 AUG 1971 2.70

A BRIEF HISTORY OF RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION PP 144 MAY 71 2.05

IN RUSSIA ARTICLES ON EARLY HISTORY, ROMANOFFS, PETER THE GREAT, CATHERINE II, PAUL I, ALEXANDER I, NICHOLAS I, SERFDOM, ALEXANDER II, ALEXANDER III, NICHOLAS II, REVOLUTION OF 1905, THE REFORMS OF P.A. STOLYPINE, WWI, REVOLUTION OF 1917, BOLSHEVIK RULE, NEW ECONOMIC POLICY, FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN, WORLD WAR II, POST WAR YEARS, STALIN'S DEATH AND KHRUSHCHEV ERA, THE " COLD WAR", BIBLIOGRAPHY.

EXERCISES FROM RUSSIAN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-30 PP 132 OCT 66 1.10

GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET UNION PP 104 OCT 66 1.40

IN RUSSIAN. REPRODUCTION OF THE ORIGINAL TEXTBOOK "GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET UNION (MOSCOW 1969). INCLUDES SECTIONS ON GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, POPULATION, ECONOMICS, GAZETTEER.

GRAMMAR LESSONS 1-24 PP 242 MAR 71 1.65

RAPID FIRE INTERPRETING EXERCISES UNITS 1-20 PP 122 FEB 68 1.75

READER, ANTHOLOGY OF RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES PP 150 SEPT 69 2.15

READER, VOLUME I 1.55

SHORT STORIES BY PAUSTOVSKY, SIMONOV AND LAVRENYOV PP 110
MAR 68

READER VOLUME VI 1.75
HYPERBOLOID OF ENGINEER GARIN PP 120 JAN 68

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENTS OF RUSSIAN LANGUAGE .80
AND LITERATURE PP 140 NOV 71

IN RUSSIAN. ARTICLES ON VI-IX CENTURY LITERATURE, IX-XIII CENTURY LITERATURE, XIII-XVIII CENTURY LITERATURE, XVIII CENTURY LITERATURE, EXCERPTS FROM XIX-XX LITERARY WORKS.

WRITTEN DRILLS ON STRUCTURAL PATTERNS PP 90 AUG 72 1.20

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 21.85

LITERARY AND COLLOQUIAL USAGE PP 326 JUNE 1971 4.70

TEXT AND WORKBOOK. SUBSTANTIVES, ADJECTIVES. NUMERALS. REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS AND REFLEXIVE VERBS. PRONOUNS AND VERBS, VERBS, ADVERBS, PREPOSITIONS, PARTICLES, PARENTHETICAL WORDS. SENTENCE STRUCTURE, MODIFIER CLAUSES. COMPLEX SENTENCES. SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SEMANTICS AND IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS.

AREA READER, VOLUME II, PP 102 APRIL 1963 .60
"ONE DAY IN THE LIFE OF IVAN DENISOVICH"

GLOSSARY TO IVAN DENISOVICH PP 68 MAR 1972 .35

READER, VOLUME III PP 142 SEPT 1968
SHORT STORIES BY SOVIET AUTHORS.

EXERCISES FROM RUSSIAN PERIODICALS, VOLUME II (EX 31-60) 3.65
PP 254 DEC 1966

THE EXCERPTS FROM RUSSIAN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS WERE SELECTED TO COVER THE GREATEST POSSIBLE VARIETY OF TOPICS, ENSURING THE USE OF A WIDE SCOPE OF LEXICAL ITEMS, AND TO PROVIDE SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET UNION 3.15
PP 188 SEPT 1974

THE MAIN EMPHASIS OF THE TEXTBOOK IS A GENERAL FAMILIARIZATION OF THE STUDENTS WITH NATURAL RESOURCES AND NATIONAL ECONOMY OF THE SOVIET UNION BY ITS INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES: INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE, TRANSPORTATION, ETC.

FIFTEEN REPUBLICS OF THE SOVIET UNION 2.80
PP 198 OCT 1970N

THIS TEXTBOOK IS A REPRODUCTION OF THE SECOND PART OF THE ORIGINAL TEXTBOOK ON THE "GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET UNION" BY K. F. STROYEV (MOSCOW 1969). IT PROVIDES DETAILED INFORMATION ON THE GEOGRAPHY, DEMOGRAPHY, AND ECONOMICS OF EACH OF THE FIFTEEN REPUBLICS, FORMING THE SOVIET UNION.

SOVIET AF AND SPACE FLIGHTS PP 83 APR 1973 1.25

READER AND GLOSSARY. CONTAINS 10 SEPARATE ARTICLES FROM SOVIET PERIODICALS, RANGING IN SUBJECT MATTER FROM THE ORIGINS OF THE SOVIET AIR FORCE AND ITS COMBAT EXPERIENCE IN W. W. II TO THE RELATIVELY CURRENT PEACETIME TRAINING.

MILITARY READER VOLUME I MAY 1966 1.70

CONTINUATION OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED TEXTBOOK. USED IN CLASSROOMS BECAUSE OF THE LACK OF A TEXTBOOK ON GENERAL SOVIET MILITARY TERMINOLOGY (FOR ALL BRANCHES OF SERVICE).

AREA READER, POPULAR SCIENCE TEXTS PP 168 MAY 1966 1.00

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 19.20

(SEE ALSO THE DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTIFIC RUSSIAN /10 WEEKS/)

THIS IS AN INTRODUCTORY READING COURSE WHICH ASSUMES LITTLE OR NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. PART ONE DEALS WITH THE ELEMENTS OF THE RUSSIAN SOUND SYSTEM, ARTICULATORY PHONETICS, SOME PHONOLOGICAL RULES AND STRESS PATTERNS.

PART TWO PRESENTS THE ELEMENTS OF RUSSIAN SCRIPT.

THESE INTRODUCTORY PARTS ARE FOLLOWED IN VOLUMES I, II, AND III BY LESSONS WHICH GRADUALLY INTRODUCE GRAMMATICAL CONCEPTS BY MEANS OF DIALOGUES AND SHORT READINGS.

THE EMPHASIS OF THE COURSE IS NOT SO MUCH ON SCIENTIFIC VOCABULARY AND TERMINOLOGY AS IT IS ON AN ANALYTICAL APPROACH TO MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX.

ALTHOUGH THIS IS BASICALLY A READING COURSE, SUFFICIENT MATERIAL FOR PRACTICE IN BASIC SPEECH PATTERNS IS INCLUDED.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-8 (PP 166, MARCH 1963)	1.00
VOLUME II, LESSONS 9-15 (PP 194, MAY 1963)	1.15
VOLUME III, LESSONS 16-23 (PP 196, JUNE 1963)	1.20
REFERENCE BOOK (PP 120, FEBRUARY 1968)	.75

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.10

VOLUMES I, II AND III OF THIS COURSE ARE ESSENTIALLY IDENTICAL TO THE SCIENTIFIC RUSSIAN/6 WEEKS/ COURSE. HOWEVER, VOLUME III OF THE 10 WEEK COURSE INCLUDES SOME ADDITIONAL MATERIAL IN PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE. VOLUME IV IS THE APPLICATION PHASE. EACH LESSON CONSISTS GENERALLY OF THE FOLLOWING: REVIEW OF GRAMMAR AND ADVANCED EXERCISES ILLUSTRATING GRAMMATICAL PROBLEMS; PRESENTATION, ANALYSIS AND DRILL OF SPEECH PATTERNS; ORAL PRACTICE IN THE ACTIVE SPEECH PATTERNS; PRACTICE IN THE WRITTEN TRANSLATION OF SCIENTIFIC TEXTS FROM RUSSIAN INTO ENGLISH WITH THE AID OF A DICTIONARY; AND READING AND ORAL TRANSLATION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF RUSSIAN TEXTS.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-8 PP 164, JULY 1967	1.00
VOLUME II, LESSONS 9-15 PP 194, JULY 1967	1.15
VOLUME III, LESSONS 16-23 PP 190, OCTOBER 1967	1.15
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 24-45 PP 132, FEBRUARY 1962	.80
GRAMMAR INDEX PP 22, MAY 1963	.15
VOCABULARY PP 38, MAY 1963	.25
REFERENCE BOOK PP 124, FEBRUARY 1968	.75

SECTIONS ON COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE; RUSSIAN WORD STRUCTURE;DECLENSION CHARTS OF RUSSIAN NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, AND PARTICIPLES; DECLENSION OF PRONOUNS, CARDINAL NUMBERS; PREPOSITIONS AND THE CASES THEY GOVERN; CONJUGATION OF VERBS; PATTERNS OF PARTICIPLES; VERBS OF MOTION;TRANSLITERATION; LIST OF BASIC ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES; MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS; SYMBOLS

FOR USE IN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL DESIGNS;
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY FOR READING
SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.

TAPE SERIES T63/SP-2 4 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 5.25

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY.

COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR USE WITH AN INSTRUCTOR. THERE ARE NO ACCOMPANYING TAPES.

THIS COURSE CONTAINS TWO PRINICPAL TYPES OF LESSONS WHICH CAN BE CLASSED AS BELONGING TO GRAMMAR OR READING TYPE. THE FIRST PART OF EACH LESSON IS ENTITLED "CONVERSATION AND NARRATION". THE SECOND PART, IN LESSONS OF THE GRAMMAR TYPE, CONTAINS STRUCTURAL DRILL, WHILE IN LESSONS OF THE READING TYPE, CONTAINS MATERIALS FOR READING AND TRANSLATION.

THE VITAL INFORMATION FOR EACH LESSON CONCERNED WITH THE STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE LANGUAGE IS GIVEN IN VOLUME IV: "GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY REFERENCE BOOK". THIS BOOK CONSISTS OF 96 LESSONS CORRESPONDING TO THE LESSONS IN VOLUMES I THROUGH III. EACH LESSON LISTS THE WORDS THAT APPEAR IN THE FOOTNOTES OF VOLUMES I THROUGH III, TOGETHER WITH THEIR TYPICAL STRUCTURAL FORMS, WHICH MAY BE UNFAMILIAR TO THE STUDENT. BESIDES THIS, MANY OF THESE "REFERENCE BOOK" LESSONS CONTAIN A LIST OF USEFUL EXPRESSIONS AND IDIOMS BEARING IN VARIOUS WAYS UPON THE STRUCTURAL TOPIC BEING COVERED.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-33 (PP 252)	1.50
VOLUME II, LESSONS 34-66 (PP 270)	1.60
VOLUME III, LESSONS 67-96 (PP 214)	1.30
VOLUME IV, GRAMMAR AND (VOCABULARY REFERENCE BOOK) (PP 270)	1.60
VOLUME V, RUSSIAN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY (PP 56)	.35

EXAMINATIONS 1-3 (PP 56)	.35

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 6.70

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY, ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

BOOK I CONTAINS AN INTRODUCTORY SECTION ON ARTICULATORY PHONETICS AND A SECTION ON THE RUSSIAN SOUND SYSTEM. THIS IS FOLLOWED IN BOOKS I, II, III BY DIALOGUES AND PATTERN DRILLS WHICH ARE ALSO ON TAPE FOR LISTENING AND REPETITION. EACH BOOK HAS AN ACCOMPANYING SET OF TEST TAPES, NO MATERIAL OF WHICH APPEARS IN THE TEXT.

BOOK IV IS A RUSSIAN MILITARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE REFRESHER COURSE. IT CONTAINS DIALOGUES ON MILITARY SUBJECTS WHICH ARE PRESENTED ON TAPE IN THE SAME MANNER AS FOR BOOKS I-III. THERE ARE NO PATTERN DRILLS IN BOOK IV, PARTS A & B; HOWEVER, BOOK IV PART B CONTAINS MILITARY GLOSSARIES. BOOK IV ALSO HAS ACCOMPANYING TEST TAPES.

BOOK I, DIALOGUES 1-25 (PP 136) .80
25 TAPES/1-25/

BOOK II, DIALOGUES 1-12, PART A (PP 160) .95
29 TAPES/26-54/

BOOK II, DIALOGUES 13-24, PART B (PP 160) .95
29 TAPES/55-83/

BOOK III, DIALOGUES 1-12 (PP 160) .95
29 TAPES /84-112/

BOOK IV, DIALOGUES 1-12, PART A (PP 112) .65
25 TAPES /113-137/

BOOK IV, DIALOGUES 13-24, PART B (PP 100) .60
25 TAPES /138-162/

TAPE SERIES NO. A63
162 TAPES /1-162/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.90

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-16 PP 242 1.50
TAPE SERIES NO T64-1 12 TAPES

DIALOGUES BETWEEN DLI STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL SETTING, GREETINGS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, MILITARY RANKS.
GRAMMAR: AFFIRMATIVE, NEGATIVE AND INTERROGATIVE FORMS OF VERBS. CONJUGATIONS OF THE AUX. VERB "TO BE", VERBS ENDING IN -ATI, -ITI, -ETI, -CI; PRESENT AND PAST TENSES, PERSONAL PRONOUNS (SING. AND PL.); INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS; GENDER AND NUMBER OF NOUNS; CASES; NOMINATIVE, GENITIVE, DATIVE, INSTRUMENTAL, LOCATIVE; INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVES; DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS; INTERROGATIVE, ADJECTIVAL PRONOUNS; POSSESIVE PRONOUNS; VERBS OF MOTION WITH PREPOSITION; CONJUNCTION "DA".

VOLUME II LESSONS 17-26 PP 224 1.40
TAPE SERIES T64-2 4 TAPES

SCHOOL (CLASSROOM, CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN STUDENTS AND INSTRUCTOR), MONTEREY AND ITS CLIMATE, (FT. ORD), RETURN TO TOWN.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT AND PAST TENSE (AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE FORMS), INTERROGATION (USING "DA LI", "ZAR", "LO", "STA", "KAKAV", "KOLIKI", "GDE", "KUDA"), ACCUSATIVE AND LOCATIVE OF NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-36 PP 247 1.55
TAPE SERIES T64-3 4 TAPES

THE HUMAN BODY, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR, GROCERY STORE, MEALS AT HOME, IN THE RESTAURANT, DEPARTURE FOR VACATION, VISITING, ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS
GRAMMAR: PAST TENSE, ADJECTIVES, ADVERBS, CONJUNCTIONS, COLLECTIVE NOUNS, GENITIVE, INSTRUMENTAL CASE OF NOUNS, VERB ASPECTS

VOLUME IV LESSONS 37-44 PP 242 1.50
TAPE SERIES T64-4 4 TAPES

THE STUDENT'S LIFE, TWO STUDENTS MEET AGAIN, THE FAMILY,

GUESTS FOR DINNER, AUTOMOBILE RACE ACCIDENT, ANIMALS
GRAMMAR: INSTRUMENTAL CASE OF ADJECTIVES. DATIVE, VOCATIVE, RELATIVE PRONOUNS, DECLENSION OF MASC. AND NEUTER NOUNS, FUTURE TENSE, DECLENSION OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS (I AND YOU, SING.)

VOLUME V LESSONS 45-52 PP 238 3.65
TAPE SERIES T64-5 4 TAPES

TRIP TO SAN FRANCISCO, SERBO-CROATIAN DEPT. GOES ON PICNIC, AT THE PARTY, DEPARTURE TO YOGOSLAVIA, ON YUGOSLAVIA, AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK, ON THE BOAT IN THE PORT OF NEW YORK, THE VOYAGE ACROSS ATLANTIC
GRAMMAR: DECLENTION OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS (HE, SHE, IT, WE YOU, PL. THEY), DECLENTION OF REFLEXIVE PRON. "SEBE" AND ADJECTIVAL PRON. "SAM" REFLEXIVE AND RECIPROCAL VERBS, POSSESIVE PRONOUNS (MY OWN, YOUR OWN), ENCLITICS.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 53-62 PP 236 3.65
TAPE SERIES T64-6 5 TAPES

THE BOAT AND ITS CREW, STORM ON THE HIGH SEAS, CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN PASSENGERS, ARRIVAL AT TRIESTE, DIXON ARRIVES IN BELGRADE, DIXON VISITS A YUGOSLAV FAMILY, DIXON IS INVITED FOR DINNER, DIXON VISITS THE AMERICAN EMBASSY, DIXON HAS LUNCH WITH THE YUGOSLAV FAMILY. DIXON ENCOUNTERS TWO LADIES IN THE STREET
GRAMMAR: IMPERATIVE MOOD, CONJUNCTIONS AND PARTICLES, POTENTIAL MOOD, FUTURE EXACT TENSE, CONDITIONAL CLAUSES, USE OF "SHOULD" AND "NEED", DECLENTION OF PROPER NOUNS (MASC. GENDER), REVIEW OF NOUNS. MASC. NOUNS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 63-72 PP 256 1.60
TAPE SERIES T64-7 5 TAPES

THE ARMED FORCES OF YUGOSLAVIA. YUGOSLAV ARTILLERY, YUGOSLAV INFANTRY, IN THE LAWYER'S OFFICE, AT THE POST OFFICE, IN THE BANK, IN THE OFFICE OF AN AMERICAN BUSINESS MAN IN

BELGRADE, CONVERSATION IN A CAFE, THE SIGHTS IN BELGRADE, PICNIC IN TOPCIDER PARK
GRAMMAR: DECLENTION OF IRREGULAR FEM. NOUNS AND NOUNS OF DUAL GENDER. IOTIZATION IN NOUN DECLENTION. REVIEW OF NEUTER NOUNS. NEGATIVE PREFIX FOR ADJECTIVES. INTERROGATIVE RELATIVE AND DEMONSTRATIVE PRON., ASPECTS OF VERBS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 73-82 PP 283 4.30
TAPE SERIES T64-8 5 TAPES

DIXON SEEKS A BUSINESS AGENT IN CROATIA. A LONG DISTANCE CALL FROM BELGRADE TO ZAGREB. SIGNING A BUSINESS CONTRACT WITH A FOREIGN CITIZEN, PARTY AT A BELGRADE HOTEL, IN THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE. IN THE DRUGSTORE. AT THE DENTIST'S, YUGOSLAV ARMORED UNITS, YUGOSLAV CAVALRY, HORSEBACK RIDING IN THE ENVIRONS OF BELGRADE
GRAMMAR: ASPECTS OF VERBS, FORMATION OF VERBS, COMPARISION OF ADJECTIVES.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 83-92 PP 284 1.80
TAPE SERIES T64-9 5 TAPES

THE ENGINEER CORPS, SIGNAL CORPS. THE AIR FORCE, A VILLAGE NEAR BELGRADE. IN THE BLACKSMITH'S SHOP. HANDICRAFTS IN YUGOSLAVIA, REPAIRING THE CAR, BUYING CLOTHES AND SHOES. AT THE HABERDASHER'S, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITARY CONDITIONS IN YUGOSLAVIA
GRAMMAR: COMPARISION OF ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS, PRESENT AND PAST PARTICIPLES (UNDECLINABLE), PAST PARTICIPLE (DECLINABLE), PASSIVE VOICE. VERBAL NOUNS, REVIEWING GENITIVE. ACCUSATIVE AND INSTRUMENTAL OF TIME, INSTRUMENTAL WITHOUT PREPOSITIONS.

VOLUME X LESSONS 93-102 PP 243 3.70
TAPE SERIES T64-10 5 TAPES

SPORTS, AT THE BARBER'S, YUGOSLAV NAVY, MISS STANKOVICH GETS ENGAGED. THE THEATRE, A FILM
GRAMMAR: AORIST. IMPERFECT, PAST PERFECT TENSES, REVIEWING

THE PRONOUN "SAM", DEMONSTRATIVE AND RELATIVE PRONOUNS, ADVERBS OF MANNER, PLACE, DIRECTION AND TIME.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 103-112 PP 264 1.65
TAPE SERIES T64-11 5 TAPES

A TRIP, A FARM, TROOPS (QUARTERING, MOVEMENTS, MANEUVERING), DIXON RENTS A VILLA, THE NEWSPAPERS
GRAMMAR: THE NUMERALS (CARDINAL, ORDINAL, DISTRIBUTIVES, COLLECTIVE), REVIEW OF SUBJECT, PREDICATE, COMPOUND SENTENCES, SUBORDINATE AND CONSECUTIVE CLAUSES.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 113-122 PP 257 1.60
TAPE SERIES T64-12 5 TAPES

ARMY (MEETING ENGAGEMENT, ATTACK, PURSUIT, DEFENSE), A CIVIL LAW SUIT, A TOURIST OFFICE, MILITIA IN YUGOSLAVIA, CELEBRATION OF THE FAMILY PATRON SAINT
GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF CONJUNCTIONS, ENCLITICS, WORD ORDER, ADVERBS, PERSONAL PRONOUNS (SHORT FORM), PARTITIVE GENITIVE (AFTER "NEMA", "EVO", "ETO"), PREPOSITIONS FOLLOWED BY GENITIVE AS COMPLEMENTS TO THE VERB, PREPOSITIONS FOLLOWED BY DATIVE.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 123-132 PP 260 1.65
TAPE SERIES T64-13 5 TAPES

A SERBIAN WEDDING, FIGHTING A DEFENSIVE BATTLE, YUGOSLAV COAST, THE FIGHTING TROOPS CROSSING A RIVER, DRIVING FROM THE COAST TO MONTENEGRO, AN AIRBORNE OPERATION, A TRIP FROM SARAJEVO TO THE ADRIATIC COAST, INTELLIGENCE AND COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS, VISITING DUBROVNIK, VISITING SPLIT
GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF DATIVE (WITH VERBS OF MOTION, WITH NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, ADVERBS, AND PREPOSITIONS), ACCUSATIVE (WITH PREPOSITIONS, DIRECT OBJECT, AS COMPLEMENT TO VERBS), INSTRUMENTAL (AS COMPLEMENT TO VERBS, MEANS, LOCATION, CAUSES, TIME, MANNER).

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 133-136 PP 135 .85

TAPE SERIES T64-14 2 TAPES

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION. LJUBLJANA - CAPITAL OF SLOVENIA. CHRISTMAS IN YUGOSLAVIA. NOVI SAD-MAIN CITY OF VOJVODINA GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF LOCATIVE CASE (WITH PREPOSITIONS). SYLLABICATION, IMPERSONAL VERBS, CAPITALIZATION, INTERJECTIONS.

BASIC COURSE GLOSSARY, LESSONS 1-28 PP 148 JAN 68 .90

AREA BACKGROUND. LESSONS 1-28 PP 308 APR 66 1.85

WRITTEN IN SERBO-CROATION. ARTICLES ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY ETC.

ATLAS TO ACCOMPANY AREA BACKGROUND LESSONS 1-28 PP 50 FEB 70 .75

CULTURE PATTERNS PP 50 SEP 66 .30

IN SERBO-CROATION. EXAMPLES OF HANDWRITTEN LETTERS IN MASCULINE & FEMININE HANDWRITING. ARTICLES ON CUSTOMS AND MORES.

SONG BOOK PP 192 JUL 66 .95

VERB LIST PP 168 NOV 59 2.40

BASIC SITUATIONS PP 138 SEP 68 1.50

CARTOONS ILLUSTRATING EVERYDAY SITUATIONS. ACCOMPANIED BY DESCRIPTIONS IN ENGLISH. TO BE USED WITH FOLLOWING TWO VOLUMES.

NARRATION TO ACCOMPANY ILLUSTRATED BASIC SITUATIONS PP 100 .60

SEP 64

GLOSSARY. NARRATION TO ACCOMPANY ILLUSTRATED BASIC SITUATIONS PP 110 JUL 68 .60

MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. LESSONS 1-15 PP 178 JAN 65 1.05
TAPE SERIES T64-20 7 TAPES

MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS AIR FORCE, LESSONS 1-20 PP 198 MAY 70 1.15

MILITARY INTERPRETING PRACTICE EXERCISES 1-43 PP 176 FEB 64 1.05

TERRAIN TABLE EXERCISES. LESSONS 1-12 PP 132 FEB 64 .80

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 46.00

THE NONRESIDENT LANGUAGE REFRESHER COURSE, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE UNIT, 210 HOUR COURSE, CONSISTS OF 140 FIFTY MINUTE INSTRUCTIONAL WRITTEN LESSONS DESIGNED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION, 60 PRE-RECORDED LESSONS OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGE LABORATORY PRACTICE AND 10 EXAMINATIONS. LESSON MATERIAL IS SUPPORTED BY 140 PRE-RECORDED TAPES BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE TWO DIALOGUES OF EACH UNIT. THE COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR 15 HOURS PER WEEK FOR 14 WEEKS.

THE MATERIALS PRESENTED IN THE COURSE ARE INTENDED FOR THE STUDENT WHO HAS ALREADY HAD CONSIDERABLE INTENSIVE TRAINING IN THE SPOKEN AND WRITTEN LANGUAGE. THE FIRST 8 WEEKS CONSTITUTE THE INTERMEDIATE PHASE IN WHICH BASIC GRAMMAR FEATURES ARE EXPLAINED. THE DIALOGUES IN THIS PHASE, TAKEN MOSTLY FROM COMMON SITUATIONS OF EVERYDAY LIVING, CONTAIN THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE NUMBER OF GRAMMATICAL EXAMPLES OF THE GRAMMAR LESSONS PRESENTED IN THE COURSE.

THE LAST SIX WEEKS CONSTITUTE THE ADVANCED PHASE. THE PRIMARY AIM IS TO PUT THE STUDENT INTO AS MANY MILITARY LINGUISTIC SITUATIONS AS POSSIBLE.

EACH LESSON, CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS DESIGNED FOR 2 HOURS OF CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION AND 1 HOUR OF LANGUAGE LABORATORY: GRAMMAR DRILL, DIALOGUE, DIALOGUE TRANSLATION, READING TEXT, QUESTIONS AND GRAMMAR ANALYSIS.

VOLUME I 1.20
LESSONS 1-20 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 1-9, PP 195 OCT 1961
TAPE SERIES A67 29 TAPES /1-29/

VOLUME II 1.10
LESSONS 21-40 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 10-18, PP 183 OCT 1961
TAPE SERIES A67 29 TAPES /30-58/

VOLUME III 1.10
LESSONS 41-60 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 19-26, PP 176 NOV 1961
TAPE SERIES A67 28 TAPES /59-86/

VOLUME IV LESSONS 61-80 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 27-35, PP 180 FEB 1962 TAPE SERIES A67 29 TAPES /87-115/	1.10
VOLUME V LESSONS 81-100 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 36-43, PP 206 JUL 1962 TAPE SERIES A67 28 TAPES /116-143/	1.25
VOLUME VI LESSONS 101-120 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 44-52, PP 164 AUG 1962 TAPE SERIES A67 29 TAPES /144-172/	1.00
VOLUME VII LESSONS 121-140 LANGUAGE LAB EXERCISES 53-60, PP 162 SEPT 1962 TAPE SERIES A67 28 TAPES /173-200/	1.00
EXAMINATIONS 1-10 PP 94 (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)	.60

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 8.35

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-10 PP 190 APR 1966 1.15
TAPE SERIES T68-1 DIALOGUES 8 TAPES /1-8/
TAPE SERIES T68-1 PATTERN DRILLS 20 TAPES /9-28/
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-1E 10 TAPES

GREETINGS. TITLES. SOCIAL INTERACTION EXPRESSIONS. TIME TELLING. SCHOOL. SOCIALS. HOME ACTIVITIES. DAYS OF THE WEEK. FAMILY STRUCTURE. MILITARY RANKS. NUMBERS.
GRAMMAR: VERBS "SER". "ESTAR". "HABER". (ALL TRANSLATED BY "TO BE") GENDER. NUMBER. POSSESSIVES. INTERROGATIVES. PERIPHRASTIC FUTURE. "TO HAVE TO" INFINITIVE. PREPOSITIONS. ARTICLES. DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE. PRONOUNS - CONTRACTIONS: TO THE = "AL"; OF THE = "DEL".

VOLUME II LESSONS 11-19 PP 168 APRIL 1966 1.00
TAPE SERIES T68-2 DIALOGUES 3 TAPES /1-3/
TAPE SERIES T68-2 PATTERN DRILLS 17 TAPES /4-20/
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-2E 9 TAPES

THE CLASSROOM. THE PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. TIME. THE HOME. RENTING A HOUSE. FAMILY LIFE VS ARMY LIFE. FRIENDSHIP. SOCIAL RELATIONS WEATHER EXPRESSIONS AND TIME EXPRESSIONS. FOR EXAMPLE: HOW LONG AGO?
GRAMMAR: REVIEW OF GENDER AND NUMBER ARTICLE. PRESENT INDICATIVE OF VERBS; RELATIVE PRONOUNS; USES OF PREPOSITIONS "POR" "PARA" (FOR); DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT; SUBJUNCTIVE PRESENT AS POLITE COMMAND (ORDERS GIVEN IN 3RD PERSON); VERBS "SER". "ESTAR". "HABER". "HACER". "DECIR". "IR". "VENIR". "LLEVAR". "TRAER". "VER". "SALIR". "PENSAR" "EMPEZAR"; PRETERITE AND IMPERFECT INDICATIVE; SUPERLATIVE; IDIOMATIC USES OF "HACER" (WEATHER AND CHRONOLOGICAL TIME); "TENER" AND "HABER".

VOLUME III LESSONS 20-28 PP 162 APR 1966 .95
TAPE SERIES T68-3 DIALOGUES 3 TAPES /1-3/
TAPE SERIES T68-3 PATTERN DRILLS 18 TAPES /4-21/
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-3E 9 TAPES

ARMY LIFE. THE CITY. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION. THE HOTEL. RENTING A ROOM. DAILY LIFE. MEALS. DRY CLEANERS. TAILOR SHOP. SHOPPING.
GRAMMAR: "DEBER" (OUGHT TO. SHOULD MUST); "SABER". "CONOCER" (TO KNOW); RELATIVE PRONOUNS. THE ONE THAT. THE WHO. THAT WHICH. ETC; ADJECTIVE AGREEMENT; APOCOPATION OF ADJECTIVES; DEMONSTRATIVES; NEUTER; DEMONSTRATIVES "ESTO". "ESO".

"AQUELLO", "LO", "ELLO"; PRETERITE OF "QUERER" (WANT AND LOVE); "ANDAR" (TO GO AROUND, TO WALK); REFLECTIVE PRONOUNS AND VERBS; RADICAL CHANAGING VERBS CLASS A; POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES; PRONOUNS; FUTURE INDICATIVE TO EXPRESS FUTURE; VOLITION; IDIOMATIC USAGE, EXAMPLE: "I WONDER WHAT TIME IT IS". DEGREES OF COMPARISON.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 29-37 PP 166 AUG 66 1.00
TAPE SERIES T68-4 DIALOGUES 3 TAPES /1-3/
TAPE SERIES T68-4 PATTERN DRILLS 18 TAPES /4-21/
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-4E 9 TAPES

AT THE MARKET, SHOPPING FOR FOOD, AT THE RESTAURANT, AT THE BARBERSHOP, AT THE THEATER AND CINEMA, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, MEDICAL EXAMINATION AT THE HOSPITAL, VISITING THE SICK, WITH THE DENTIST, AMUSEMENT PLACES, ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDENS, SPORTS.
GRAMMAR: SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD - PRESENT TENSE: RADICAL CHANGING VERBS CLASS B; RADICAL CHANGING VERBS CLASS C; PROGRESSIVE FORM - ALL TENSES, PRESENT PARTICIPLE OR GERUND; PERFECT TENSES - PRESENT AND PAST PERFECT INDICATIVE; AUXILIARY "HABER" + PAST PARTICIPLE; PASSIVE VOICE; LONG AND ABBREVIATED FORM WITH IMPERSONAL "SE"; IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE SEQUENCE OF TENSES; ORTHOGRAPHIC CHANGING VERBS; CARDINAL AND ORDINAL NUMBERS; CONDITIONAL MOOD (WOULD, SHOULD, COULD); CONDITIONAL SENTENCES TO EXPRESS CONDITION IN PRESENT AND FUTURE.

VOLUME V LESSONS 38-46 PP 158 AUG 66 .95
TAPE SERIES T68-5 DIALOGUES 3 TAPES /1-3/
TAPE SERIES T68-5 PATTERN DRILLS 18 TAPES /4-21/
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-5E 9 TAPES

TRAVELING, PASTIMES AND HOBBIES, AT THE BANK, POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, CHARITY ORGANIZATIONS, BENEFIT PERFORMANCES, CULTURAL ASPECTS OF SPANISH AMERICAN, COSTUMES, AND PAGEANTRY OF SPAIN, AT THE EMBASSY, A TOUR THROUGH SPANISH AMERICAN COUNTRIES.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 47-55 PP 58 AUG 66 .35
TAPE SERIES T68-6 2 TAPES
EUROPEAN TAPE SERIES T68-6E 9 TAPES

MILITARY TERMINOLOGY: RANKS, HIERARCHY, CALLS, INSPECTIONS, UNITS, SYMBOLS, SERVICES, INSIGNIAS, MAP READING,

TOPOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS, DRESS, CLASSIFICATION, CALIBER, SPECIAL FORCES ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, INTELLIGENCE PROCEDURES, INTERROGATION OF PRISONERS AND REFUGEES, HISTORY OF SPACE, SPACE-SHIPS. GRAMMAR: NO NEW GRAMMAR, APPLICATION OF PREVIOUSLY PRESENTED FEATURES.

VOLUME VII VOCABULARY PP 176 FEB 64	1.05
ENGLISH TRANSLATION DIALOGUES LESSONS 1-46 PP 64 JAN 74	.35
ILLUSTRATED BASIC SITUATIONS SPANISH TRANSLATION PP 138 APRIL 66	.85
CARTOONS OF EVERYDAY SITUATIONS, DESCRIBED IN SPANISH; USED AS BASIS FOR CONTROLLED CONVERSATION.	
ILLUSTRATIONS FOR VOLUMES I, II, III PP 38 APR 66	.20
STUDENT WORKBOOK PP 322 JAN 72	1.90
SONG BOOK PP 36 FEB 64	.20
MILITARY ILLUSTRATED SITUATIONS SPANISH TRANSLATION PP 64 JAN 57	.90
MILITARY WORD LIST ENGLISH-SPANISH. SPANISH-ENGLISH PP 88 FEB 57	.55
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PROCEDURES PP 28 JUL 71	.15
TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA68 $12.60 VOLUMES I-III, LESSONS 1-28, 29 FRAMES.	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 11.35

VOLUME I. LESSONS 1-11 (PP 190, MARCH 1963)	1.15
VOLUME II, LESSONS 12-22 (PP 162, MARCH 1963)	.95
VOLUME III, LESSONS 23-33 (PP 162, MARCH 1963)	.95
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 34-44 (PP 162, MARCH 1963)	.90
VOLUME V, LESSONS 45-55 (PP 162, MARCH 1963)	.90
VOLUME VI, WORD BOOK (PP 40, MARCH 1963)	.25
TAPE SERIES B69 (52 TAPES)	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 5.10

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-14 PP 272 OCT 1972 TAPE SERIES T69-1 14 TAPES	1.55
VOLUME II, LESSONS 15-28 PP 229, OCTOBER 1972 TAPE SERIES T69-2 14 TAPES	1.40
VOLUME III, LESSONS 29-42 PP 257, OCTOBER 1972 TAPE SERIES T69-3 14 TAPES	1.55
VOLUME IV, LESSONS 43-56 PP 258, OCTOBER 1972 TAPE SERIES T69-4 14 TAPES	1.55
VOLUME V, LESSONS 57-70 PP 268, MARCH 1964 TAPE SERIES NO. T69-5 14 TAPES	1.60
VOLUME VI, LESSONS 71-84 PP 276, OCTOBER 1972	1.65

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA69
VOLUMES I-VI, LESSONS -84, 18[illegible] FRAMES $81.00

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.30

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-10 PP 1-151 JAN 1963 .95

ASKING ABOUT THINGS. ASKING ABOUT PERSONS. DOING SOMETHING. LOCATING PERSONS AND THINGS. DESCRIPTIONS. NUMBERS. RELATIONS. MEETING SOMEONE.
GRAMMAR: DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS. FINAL POLITE PARTICLES. USE OF QUESTION WORD "ʔÀRAJ". USE OF "MÂJ CHÂJ" IN DISAGREEMENT. WAYS OF EXPRESSING NEGATION. USE OF QUESTION WORD "RY̌Y". COMPOUND WORDS. USE OF QUESTION WORD "KHRAJ". VERBS "TO BE". "PEN" AND "JÙU". USE OF QUESTION WORDS "NǍJ" AND "THÎI NǍJ". DESCRIPTIVE WORDS. USE OF CLASSIFIERS WITH DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES. CLASSIFIERS. RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 11-20 PP 152-259 JAN 1963 .65

DAYS OF THE WEEK. TIME. DIRECTIONS. ENCOUNTERING LOCAL INHABITANTS. SPEAKING WITH LOCAL INHABITANTS. ASKING FOR HELP. MEETING A VILLAGE LEADER. ASKING ABOUT SANITATION. ASKING ABOUT THE WEATHER.
GRAMMAR: USE OF QUESTION WORDS "THÂWRAJ" AND "KÌI". INTRANSITIVE VERB "ʔɔ̀ɔG" AND TRANSITIVE VERB "ʔɔ̀ɔG CÀAG". PREVERB "JÂAG" AND "JÂAG CÀʔ". USE OF "PAJ" AND "MAA" TO INDICATE DIRECTION OF MOTION. SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "Kɔ̂ʔ" IN CAUSE AND EFFECT SENTENCE. USE OF "JAŋ" TO INDICATE ASPECT. USE OF "KAMLAŋ"--JÙU" TO INDICATE PROGRESSIVE ASPECT. USE OF "WÂA" TO CONVERT DIRECT SPEECH INTO INDIRECT SPEECH. USE OF "MÂJ--NÁG" IN NEGATIVE SENTENCE. USE OF "HÂJ" AS MAIN VERB. ORDER OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT. USE OF "THɔ̀" TO INDICATE REQUEST.

VOLUME III LESSONS 21-30 PP 160-359 MARCH 1966 .60

ASKING ABOUT FRIENDLY FIGHTERS. ASKING ABOUT THE TERRAIN. SECURITY INFORMATION. TRANSPORTING MATERIALS. WARNING AND SIGNALS. MAPS. MOUNTAIN TERRAIN. RIVERS. ROADS.
GRAMMAR: COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE ADJECTIVES. USE OF "DIAW" BEFORE A CLASSIFIER. USE OF "DÂJ" AS MAIN VERB. USE OF "MAA" TO INDICATE PAST ASPECT. PERSONAL PRONOUN "MAN" USE OF "LÉƐW" AND "JAŋ" TO EXPRESS STATE OF AN ACTION.

USE OF "DIAW KAN" AND "DIAW" "KAB" IN PARALLEL SENTENCES. USE OF "KHəəJ" TO INDICATE PAST ASPECT. INTENSIFIERS IN NEGATIVE SENTENCES. USE OF "KHŶN" AND "LOŊ" AS MAIN VERBS AND SECONDARY VERBS. USE OF "MŶA" AS AN ADVERB OF TIME. USE OF COMPLETIVE VERB "WÁJ".

VOLUME IV LESSONS 31-40 PP 360-451 JAN 1963 .60

MAP LOCATIONS. ENEMY RAILROADS. ENEMY RAILROAD SECURITY. ENCOUNTERING GUERRILLAS. LIAISON WITH GUERRILLA LEADER. DROP ZONES SELECTION. DROP ZONES WEATHER. DROP ZONES RECEPTIONS. PATROLLING.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "MAA" TO INDICATE PRESENT AND PAST PERFECT. USE OF "LÉEW" TO INDICATE PAST ASPECT. PREPOSITION "DOOJ". "JÀA" IN NEGATIVE IMPARATIVE. ORDER OF A CLASSIFIER WHEN IT OCCURS WITH "THÚG". "NÁJ". "NÁN". USE OF "DÂJ" AFTER MAIN VERB. USE OF QUESTION WORD "KÎI". USE OF QUESTION WORD "MŶARAJ". USE OF "WÂA" AS A CONNECTOR WHEN OBJECT COMPLEMENT IS A SENTENCE. USE OF "MII" TO INDICATE "EXISTENCE". ORDER OF A CLASSIFIER WHEN IT OCCURS WITH "LÁ?". USE OF "LAAJ" BEFORE A CLASSIFIER OR A CLASSIFIER LIKE NOUN. USE OF MODAL "Tɔ̂ŋ". REDUPLICATION.

VOLUME V LESSONS 41-55 PP 452-599 JANUARY 1963 .90

PRISONERS OF WAR. CLANDESTINE SOURCES OF INFORMATION. PLANNING AN AMBUSH. AMBUSHING A TRAIN. PLANNING A RAID. RAID. COMBAT PATROL. SECURITY PATROL. RECONNAISSANCE PATROL. M-1 RIFLE. DEMOLITIONS. DESTRUCTION OF BRIDGES. DISRUPTING ENEMY LINES OF TRANSPORTATION. FIELD SANITATION. RADIO COMMUNICATION.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "JÀAG" AND "TɔŋKAAN" USE OF "WÂA" TO CONVERT DIRECT SPEECH INTO INDIRECT SPEECH. USE OF MODAL "KHOŊ CÀ?". USE OF QUESTION WORD "JAŊŊAJ". USE OF "KHŶN" "LOŊ" AS MAIN VERB AND SECONDARY VERB. USE OF "LÉEW" AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVE. USE OF "KHÂW" AND "?ɔ̀ɔG" TO INDICATE DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT. REFLEXIVE "EEŊ". IMPERATIVE SENTENCE. USE OF "KAAN" AND "KHWAAM" TO NOMINALIZE ACTION AND NON-ACTION VERB. USE OF "HÊEŊ" AS TRANSITIVE AND INTRANSITIVE VERB. USE OF MODAL "?ÀAD CÀ?". ORDER OF OBJECT

IN SENTENCE WITH A COMPLETIVE VERB "WÁJ".

VOLUME VI PP 1-119 MARCH 1966 .75

THIS WORD BOOK CONTAINS ALL OF THE WORDS THAT HAVE BEEN USED IN VOLUMES 1-5.

TAPE SERIES 873/22TAPES/

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.45

Volume I Lessons 1 - 10 pp 1 - 148 November 1971 .95

Greetings, Studying Thai, School, In Thailand, Up Country, Some questions, Introductions, Speaking Thai, Reading Newspapers, Going to Thailand.

Grammar: Personal pronouns, question word rə̆, subjectless sentence, question words khraj, ʔàraj, mǎj, descriptive words, negative mâj--rɔ̂ɔg, mâj, mâj dâj, mâj châj, use of question words châj mǎj, use of mɨ̂a as sentence connective and to indicate past aspect, use of lέεw to indicate past aspect, use of particle náʔ for suggestion, progressive aspect kamlaŋ--jùu, use of kəəj to indicate past aspect.

Volume II Lessons 11 - 20 pp 149 - 302 November 1971 .95

Language, Toilet, Directions, Who's That?, Taxi Bargaining, Making Change, Telephone Conversations, Time, Invitation to Go Sightseeing.

Grammar: Use of lâ as a question word, comparative and superlative degrees, use of pen and dâj to indicate ability or suitability, classifiers, descriptive adjective, use of paj and maa to indicate direction of motion, use of rə̆ plàaw as question word, use of expression kɔ̂ʔ lέεw kan, use of numbers.

Volume III Lessons 21 - 30 pp 303 - 446 November 1971 .90

Letters from Home, Asking about Someone's Family, Invitation to a Restaurant, At a Restaurant, Paying the Bill, Going to a Restaurant, Breakfast, Sending a Telegram.

Grammar: Use of prefix nâa, order of classifier with diaw, order of a classifier when it occurs with nǐj, níi, nán, thɨ̂g, use of question word kìi, ordinal numbers, possesive adjectives, use of the thə̀ to indicate a command and a permission, use of dii in questions to indicate that the speaker is asking for some suggestion or advice, reduplication, use of hâj as a main verb and a secondary, reflexive ʔeeŋ, causative verb tham hâj, comparative and superlative degree.

Volume IV Lessons 31 - 40 pp 447 - 591 November 1971 .90

Buying Fruit, Buying a Shirt, Barbershops, At the Filling Station, Plane Reservations, Train Tickets, Weather, Travel inside Thailand, Geography and Weather, Laundry.

Grammar: Omition of classifier when noun and classifier are identical, use of hâj in causative meaning and use of hâj as connective, use of sǎmràb vs hâj, use of thâwkan to indicate quantity, adverbs of time, negation, use of question word mɣ̌araj, use of khɣ̂n and loŋ, the order of direct, indirect objects, use of wâa to change a direct speech to indirect speech.

Volume V Lessons 41 - 50 pp 592 - 739 November 1971 .90

Watch Repairs, Looking for Something, Renting a House, Lost Pen, Argument, Auto Accident, Shot by a Bandit, Hiring a Servant, Sickness, Buying a Gift.

Grammar: Use of causative verb tham, use of sèt, còp, and mòt, use of sǐa as a main verb, sǐa to indicate imperative, use of kamlaŋ--jùu to indicate progressive aspect, use of prefix khîi before descriptive words and verbs, use of prefix kaan, khwaam, use of particle sì in a suggestion, use of question word thâwraj, use of passive voice, use of jaŋŋaj dii in asking for suggestions, use of connective con, conkrathâŋ, use of thii in making a request, use of relative pronoun thîi in a complex sentence, use of preverb cuan, use of khrɣ̂aŋ to form noun derivatives.

Volume VI Lessons 51 - 60 pp 740 - 887 November 1971 .90

Leaving Thailand, Asking about a Friend, Arms Cache, Firing Guns, Military Planes, Military Planes, Military Service, Terrorist Strike, Refugess, A Terrorist Surrenders, Listening to the Radio.

Grammar: Use of con as a connective in cause and result sentence, use of jàaŋ nǎj, chǎníd nǎj, praphêed nǎj, position of modifier, use of rîabrɔ̂ɔj as modifier, completive verb lǎw hâj faŋ, use of thiaw as a contracted form of thiidiaw.

Glossary	pp 1 - 48	November 1971	.30
Introduction to Thai Script	pp 1 - 139	December 1971	.90

TOTAL COST FOR TEXTS: $ 6.70

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-8 PP 200 MAY 1966 1.20
TAPE SERIES T73-1 8 TAPES

EVERYDAY EXPRESSIONS, ASKING ABOUT PERSON, IDENTIFYING OBJECTS, THE SERVICES, RANKS, NUMBERS, FAMILY.
GRAMMAR: DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS IN VERBLESS SENTENCES, PERSONAL PRONOUNS, FINAL POLITE PARTICLES, QUESTION WORDS "ʔARAJ", "KHRAJ", "THÎINAJ", "RŸY", USE OF "CHÂJMǍJ" IN CONFIRMATION, USE OF "MÂJ CHÂJ" IN DISAGREEMENT, QUESTION WORD "MǍJ".

VOLUME II LESSONS 9-16 PP 200 MARCH 1966 1.20
TAPE SERIES T73-2 7 TAPES

COLORS, AN INTERVIEW, DAILY ACTIVITIES, NATIONALITIES AND LANGUAGES, GOING TO WORK, CLASS-ROOM CONVERSATION, GOING OUT TO EAT.
GRAMMAR: CLASSIFIERS, DESCRIPTIVE WORDS, INTENSIFIERS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY VERBS, REDUPLICATION, PROGRESSIVE ASPECT "KAMLAŋ" AND "JÙU", RELATIVE CLAUSES, FUTURE ASPECT "CÀ?", QUESTION WORD "THAWRAJ", ASPECT WORDS "JAŋ" AND "LÉEW", QUESTION WORD "PEN JAŋŋAJ", NEGATION, IMPERATIVE SENTENCES, USE OF "SÌ?" AND "THə̀?" IN REQUEST

VOLUME III LESSONS 17-24 PP 178 AUG 1966 .95
TAPE SERIES T73-3 7 TAPES

THE DAYS OF THE WEEKS, REGIONS OF THAILAND, THE SEASONS, TELLING TIME, AT THE SCHOOL, AT THE PARTY, AT A BARBER SHOP, MOVING
GRAMMAR: USE OF "PAJ" AND "MAA" AS DIRECTION OF MOTION, QUESTION WORDS "MŶARAJ", MODAL "Tɔ̂ŋ", JÀAG CÀ?", COMPARATIVE AND SUPERLATIVE DEGREES, COMPARATIVE ENDINGS "KÀB" AND "KAN" USE OF "KAN" TO INDICATE "MUTUALITY" AND "PLURALITY", "HÂJ" AS MAIN VERBS AND SECONDARY VERB "KHŶN" AND "LOŋ" AS A DEMONSTRATIVE ASPECT OF INCREASING AND DECREASING IN THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION, POLITE FORM OF REQUEST.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 25-32 PP 166 JUNE 1966 2.35

TAPE SERIES T73-4 7 TAPES

AILMENTS, CONVERSATION IN THE CLASSROOM, TAKING A BUS, AT THE POST OFFICE, PARCEL POST, AT THE LANGUAGE SCHOOL, AT A TRAIN STATION, IN A RESTAURANT.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "PEN PAJ", USE OF "THAMMAJ" IN "WHY" QUESTION, USE OF "THAM HÂJ" AS CAUSATIVE, USE OF "HÂJ" AS THE MAIN VERB WITH A SENTENCE COMPLEMENT TO INDICATE CAUSATIVE MEANING, REQUEST AND COMMAND, USE OF "KHŶN" AND "LOŋ" WITH STATIVE VERB, SENTENCE EMBEDDING, IMPERATIVE SENTENCE, USE OF "JÀA" IN NEGATIVE REQUEST, "DÂJ" TO INDICATE POSSIBILITY OR SUITABILITY, "DÂJ" AS MAIN VERB

VOLUME V LESSONS 33-40 PP 148 MAY 1966 .85
TAPE SERIES T73-5 6 TAPES

AT A STORE, HOTEL, GETTING UP, GETTING DRESSED, TELEPHONE, TRIP TO THE AIRPORT, AT THE CLUB, DOCTOR'S OFFICE
GRAMMAR: USE OF "ʔɔ̀ɔG-"PAJ", "MAA" TO INDICATE DIRECTION, USE OF "DIAW" AS ADVERB, "KHəəJ" TO INDICATE PAST ASPECT, "PHAA-MAA", "AW-PAJ", AND "AW-MAA", USE OF "KɔʔLÉEW KAN" TO INDICATE PREFERENCE FOR A PARTICULAR COURSE OF ACTION, QUANTITATIVE PARTICLES, SUGGESTIVE PARTICLES, ACTIVE AND PASSIVE VOICE, COMPLETIVE VERB "WÁJ", NOMINALIZATION OF VERB WITH "KAAN" AND "KHWAAM".

VOLUME VI LESSONS 41-48 PP 144 MARCH 1966 .85
TAPE SERIES T73-6 6 TAPES

AT THE WATCH REPAIR SHOP, AT THE SHOE STORE, HUNTING, AT THE HOSPITAL, INDOOR GAMES, BREAKFAST, ACCIDENT, A CONVERSATION WITH A WASH-AYAH.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "SÎA" AS A PRIMARY VERB, USE OF "Kə̂əD KHŶN-MAA", CAUSATIVE USE OF "THAM", COMPLETIVE VERB "NÝG ʔɔ̀ɔG", "LYYM "PAJ", PHÓR--KHÂW", USE OF "AW MÁJ" TO INDICATE ACCEPTABILITY IN INTERROGATIVE SENTENCES, PREVERB "PHɔɔ CÀʔ", SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "THŶŋ DÂJ" IN CAUSE AND RESULT EXPRESSIONS, USE OF "PEN" AFTER PRIMARY VERB TO INDICATE "ABILITY TO PERFORM SOME ACTIVITY", USE OF PRONOUNS TO INDICATE STATUS, USE OF INTIMATE OR INFERIOR FORMS OF

EXPRESSION.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 49-56 PP 198 MAY 1966 1.20
TAPE SERIES T73-7 6 TAPES

AT THE IMMIGRATION SECTION, DON MUANG AIRPORT- AT THE CUSTOMS SECTION, MONTHS AND SEASONS, BIRTHDAY GIFT, LOOKING FOR A HOUSE TO RENT, NEWSPAPERS, RICE FARMING, CONSTRUCTION. GRAMMAR: USE OF "KHYYN-HÂJ", "RÁB--KHYYN", USE OF "ʔɔɔG" AS PRIMARY VERB, SENTENCE CONNECTIVE WORD "PHYA", USE OF "BAAŋ--BAAŋ" IN PARALLEL SENTENCE CONSTRUCTIONS, USE OF "MÂJ--RɔɔG" AS NEGATIVE INTENSIFIER, USE OF "TÂŋTÈE" TO INDICATE TIME EXPRESSION, COMPOUND WORDS, REFLEXIVE "Eŋ", "CHÂW" AS MAIN VERB AND AS MODIFIER, "MII" IN THE EXISTENCE STRUCTURE, USE OF PREVERB "NÂA" TO FORM NEW VERB DERIVATIVES, USE OF "DÛAJ" VS "DOOJ", "DII KWÀA" AFTER NOUN PHRASE OR VERB PHRASE, "CHAAW" AS A HEAD NOUN IN COMPOUND WORDS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 57-64 PP 190 NOV 1965 1.55
TAPE SERIES T73-8 6 TAPES

AN ARITHMETIC PROBLEM, VISITING THE FLOATING MARKET, TAXICABS IN BANGKOK, LIBRARY, WEDDING, HIRING A SERVANT, THEFT IN BANGKOK, ADVERTISING FOR DRUGS. GRAMMAR: PREPOSITION "ʔɔɔG", PLURALIZATION OF NOUN, INDEFINITE PRONOUN "KHRAJ Tɔɔ KHRAJ", PREVERB "THÊEB", USE OF "TAAM" AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVE, PARALLEL SENTENCE CONSTRUCTION, USE OF "WÂA" AS CONNECTOR IN OBJECT COMPLEMENT SENTENCE, USE OF "SŶŋ" AS RELATIVE PRONOUN, USE OF "DÂJ RÁB" TO INDICATE PASSIVE VOICE, PREPOSITION "THŶŋ" AND "DÛAJ", MODALS "THÂA CÀ?", "ʔÀRAJ" AS OBJECT COMPLEMENT OF VERB, USE OF "HÂJ" AFTER CERTAIN CAUSATIVE VERBS.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 65-72 PP 210 OCT 1966 1.25
TAPE SERIES T73-9 5 TAPES

AT THE DENTIST'S OFFICE, MOVIES, RADIO AND TELEVISION, GOING TO A DANCE PARTY, SEASIDE RESORT, AT A GAS STATION, VISITING

REPAIMAND A COOK.
GRAMMAR: MEANS OF INDICATING "TIME", USE OF "SÙD" AS A PART OF A COMPOUND WORD. USE OF "KLÀB", "SÀDƐƐŋ". USE OF PREVERBS "MUATÊE", AND "THÂA CÀ?", SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "NƆ̂ƆG CÀAG", COORDINATE COMPOUND, PREFIX "KHÎI", CAUSATIVE VERB "PLƆ̀ƆJ HÂJ", USE OF "JÀA PHŶŋ--LƏƏJ" TO INDICATE NEGATIVE REQUEST. COMPLETIVE VERB "WÁJ".

VOLUME X LESSONS 73-80 PP 248 AUGUST 1967 1.50
TAPE SERIES T73-10 8 TAPES

AT A MORNING MARKET. LOOKING FOR A SERVANT. PHOTOGRAPHY. AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT. A BOAT RIDE. TALKING ABOUT A TRIP TO AYUTHAYA. REPORTING A THEFT TO THE POLICE. AT A FURNITURE STORE.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "KHƆ̂J" AS PREVERB AND MODIFIER. NEGATION WITH "MÂJ--KÌI". USE OF EMPHATIC PARTICLE "NÂ?" IN COMPLEX AND COMPOUND SENTENCES. VERB - VERB COMPOUND. VARIOUS USE OF "LÊN". USE OF PARTICLE "KƆ̂? DÂJ". USE OF "THII RAJ -- "THǓG THÎI". USE OF CONNECTIVE "NǍJ" "NǍJ" AND "CYŋ" IN CAUSE AND EFFECT SENTENCE. USE OF "KHRAJ" "KHRAJ" AS INDEFINITE PRONOUN. USE OF "CHÂAŋ" IN NOUN AND VERB COMPOUND. COMPLETIVE VERB "THÍŋ-WÁJ".

VOLUME XI LESSONS 81-88 PP 206 AUG 1968 1.20
TAPE SERIES T73-11 8 TAPES

AT A AUTO REPAIR SHOP. CONGRATULATING A FRIEND. PRIMARY SCHOOLS. REGISTERING FOR THE DRAFT. SPORT. THE TEMPLE FAIR. RELIGION.
GRAMMAR: INTENSIFIER IN NEGATIVE SENTENCES. USE OF PARTICLE "LÁ? KƆ̂?". USE OF "SÎN" AS A NOUN AND A VERB. USE OF REFLEXIVE "?Eŋ" AS EMPHATIC PARTICLE. USE OF REDUPLICATION TO INDICATE PLURALITY AND EMPHASIS. SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "KHANÀAD THÎI". MODAL "NÂA CÀ?". USE OF QUESTION WORD "NǍJ" AS AN EXCLAMATION. VARIOUS USES OF "THŶY", "THŶY WÂA". USE OF SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "THÁŋ THÁŋ THÎI". MODAL "KHOŋ CÀ?". "?ÀAD CÀ?--KRAMAŋ".

VOLUME XII LESSONS 89-96 PP 200 JULY 1967 1.20

TAPE SERIES T73-12 1 TAPE

AT A PARTY, AT A COFFEE SHOP, CONVERSATION IN AN AIRPLANE, IN A JUNGLE, CONVERSATION BETWEEN FRIENDS, ASKING A FRIEND TO GO ON A TRIP, SMALL TALK IN THE OFFICE, A POLICEMAN AND A FAMILY IN THE VILLAGE.
GRAMMAR: USE OF DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUN "NÎI" AS AN EXCLAMATION WORD, USE OF "KHŶYN" AS MAIN VERB AND AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVE, USE OF "MÂJ RÚUCÀG KÌI" IN NEGATIVE SENTENCE WITH CLASSIFIER, USE OF "ʔɔ̀ɔG" AS PARTICLE, USE OF "TÀAŋ KÔʔ" IN NON-PARALLEL SENTENCE, REDUPLICATION AND "PAJ" TO INDICATE TIME ASPECT, USE OF "PEN" IN PREPOSITION PHRASE, INDEFINITE PRONOUN IN NEGATIVE SENTENCES, PREVERB "PLɔɔJ", USE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS TO INDICATE SOCIAL STATUS, AGE AND SEX.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 97-104 PP 144 OCT 1968 .80
TAPE SERIES T73-13 2 TAPES

CULTURE AND LANGUAGE, USES OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN I, CULTURE AND LANGUAGE, USES OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN II, CUSTOMS, TRADITIONS, HILL TRIBES, EDUCATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AGRICULTURE.
GRAMMAR: USE OF PERSONAL PRONOUNS, USE OF "RÛAM" BEFORE VERB AND NOUN, USE OF EXPRESSION "PEN THAAŋ KAAN", USE OF PREVERB "ʔAW TÈE", USE OF NON-STATIVE VERB "THŶY", USE OF EXPRESSION "TÒG JÙU NAJ", USE OF "NŶAŋCÀAG--PEN HÈED HAJ" AND "NŶAŋCÀAG--PHRɔ CHANÁN" AS CONNECTIVE IN CAUSE AND RESULT, USE OF "SÙAN" AND "SǍAMRÀB" AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVE.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 105-112 PP 112 MARCH 1969 .65
TAPE SERIES T73-14 4 TAPES

FISHERIES AND FORESTRY, INDUSTRY IN THAILAND, HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER, PUBLIC HEALTH, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, JUDICIAL SYSTEM.
GRAMMAR: USE OF SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "NŶAŋCÀAG", "THÁŋ NÍI", USE OF NOUN PHRASE CONSTRUCTIONS "PEN THÎI JɔɔMRÁB KAN WÂA", "KHÂAD KAN WÂA", USE OF "TÀAŋ KÔʔ" IN PARALLEL SENTENCE.

USE OF SENTENCE CONNECTIVES "PRÀKЗɔB DÛAJ", "PRÀKЗɔB KÀB", "TÀLЗɔD CON", "TAAMTHÎI", USE OF PREVERB "SOŋ" WHEN SPEAKING OF ROYALTY.

VOLUME XV LESSONS 113-120 PP 76 APRIL 1969 .45
TAPE SERIES T73-15 4 TAPES

NEWS ITEMS FROM "SIAM RATH" AND "SIAM NIKORN" NEWSPAPERS. GRAMMAR: USE OF SENTENCE CONNECTIVE "ANYŋ", USE OF "DÂJ--MAA" TO INDICATE PAST ASPECT. USE OF CLASSIFIER "BÒD" IN "BÒD NÁN", "BÒD NÍI" FOR TIMES. OCCASIONS, USE OF VERB "THÀLÈEŋ" VS NOUN "THÀLÈEŋ KAAN", USE OF "HÀAG" AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVE. PRE-VERBAL MODIFIERS. EQUATIONAL SENTENCES.

SOUNDS OF THAI SPEECH PP 126 JULY 1966 .75
TAPE SERIES T73-20 3 TAPES

EXERCISES IN THE WRITING SYSTEM PP 104 JUL 1964 1.45

WORKBOOK-READING AND TRANSLATION EXERCISES. LESSON 1-80 PP 330 JUNE 1971 1.95

USEFUL MEDICAL PHRASES PP 50 OCT 1969 .30

AIR FORCE DIALOGUES PP 84 OCT 1973 .50

FIELD TELEPHONE EXERCISES. GROUP I PP 66 MAY 1971 .25

FIELD TELEPHONE EXERCISES. GROUP II PP 72 MAY 1971 .25

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS LESSONS 1-22 PP 198 AUG 1972 1.15

TAPE SERIES T73-19 3 TAPES

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 73 $37.35
VOLUMES I-X LESSONS 1-80 83 FRAMES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 23.80

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

BOOK I LESSONS 1-30 PP 1-270 MARCH 1960 1.75

THERE ARE FIVE UNITS OF SIX LESSONS EACH. EACH UNIT PROVIDES A REVIEW OF THE BASIC VOCABULARY CONCERNING THE TOPIC, A NARATIVE FOR LISTENING COMPREHENSION, QUESTION AND ANSWER DRILL, USEFUL EXPRESSIONS CONCERNING THE TOPIC, AND SAMPLE DIALOG FOR INCREASING STUDENT'S FLUENCY.
THAI FOOD, RESTAURANT, HOTEL, ENTERTAINMENT, SIGHTSEEING.
GRAMMAR: LEVELS OF SPEECH, USE OF "DÂJ KÈE", "CYŋ" AS SENTENCE CONNECTIVES, USE OF "BÂAŋ" TO INDICATE PLURALITY, NOUN AND NUMERAL SUBSTITUTES, COMPOUNDS, ADVERBS OF TIME AND PLACE, USE OF "CÀ?" TO INDICATE FUTURE ASPECT, INTERROGATIVE SENTENCES.

BOOK II LESSONS 1-30 PP 1-258 MARCH 1960 1.65

AS IN BOOK I, BOOK II IS DIVIDED INTO FIVE UNITS OF SIX-LESSONS EACH. EACH UNIT PROVIDES A REVIEW OF THE BASIC VOCABULARY CONCERNING THE TOPIC, A NARRATIVE FOR LISTENING COMPREHENSION, QUESTION AND ANSWER DRILL, USEFUL EXPRESSIONS CONCERNING THE TOPIC, AND SAMPLE DIALOG FOR STUDENT TO PARTICIPATE IN ORDER TO INCREASE HIS FLUENCY.
SHOPPING, SEASIDE RESORT, BOAT-TRIP, TRAFFIC, LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG ADDRESS.
GRAMMAR: SENTENCE CONNECTIVES, NEGATION, ACTIVE AND PASSIVE VOICES, PREPOSITIONS.

BOOK III PART I LESSONS 1-15 PP 1-189 JANUARY 1960 1.25

BOOK III, PART I, CONTAINS NINE DIALOGS FOR STUDENTS MEMORIZATION AND PARTICIPATION. THERE ARE ALSO TWO SUBSTITUTION DRILLS AND TWO TEST UNITS TO CHECK STUDENT'S WRITING AND COMPREHENSION SKILLS.
TAKING A BUS, AT THE AIRPORT, A BOXING MATCH, TELEVISION, AT THE BEAUTY SALON, AT THE DRESS MAKER'S, SENDING A TELEGRAM, AT THE DENTIST'S, THE NATIONAL MUSEUM.
GRAMMAR: PRIMARY AND SECONDARY VERBS, MODIFIER, ADVERBIAL CLAUSE, POLITE REQUEST.

BOOK III, PART II, LESSONS 16-30 PP 192-402 JUNE 1960 1.30

BOOK III, PART II, CONSISTS OF NINE DIALOGS FOR STUDENT'S MEMORIZATION AND PARTICIPATION. THERE ARE ALSO TWO SUBSTITUTION DRILLS AND TWO TEST UNITS.
AT THE MARKET, GOING SHOPPING, AT THE RESTAURANT, NEW YEAR'S, THE HISTORY OF PUKOATONG, A MEMORIAL CEREMONY, A WEDDING, A DRAMA, A MOVIE.
GRAMMAR: TIME SIGNALS IN THE PREDICATE, TIME EXPRESSION, COMPLEX CONSTRUCTIONS, INTERROGATIVE PARTICLES, NEGATIVE PARTICLES, CONTRACTIONS.

BOOK IV, PART I, LESSONS 1-13 PP 1-252 JUNE 1960 1.65

BOOK IV, PART I, CONSISTS OF THIRTEEN LESSONS DEALING WITH MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. EACH LESSONS CONTAINS AN INTERROGATION DIALOG FOR LISTENING AND MEMORIZATION, A MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILL AND A COMPREHENSION TEST.
BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD I, BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD II, FAMILY I, FAMILY II, SCHOOLING I, SCHOOLING II, OCCUPATION I, OCCUPATION II, MILITARY SERVICE I, MILITARY SERVICE II, MILITARY SERVICE III, AFTER THE WAR I, AFTER THE WAR II.
REVIEW OF THE BASIC INFANTRY AND ENGINEERING TERMINOLOGY.

BOOK IV, PART II, LESSONS 14-24 PP 252-514 JUNE 1960 1.55

BOOK IV, PART II, THE SAME AS BOOK IV, PART I, DEALS WITH MILITARY SUBJECTS AND SITUATIONS. THERE ARE TWELVE LESSONS ALTOGETHER IN WHICH THE LAST LESSON IS DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SELF EVALUATION OF THE LEARNER. EACH LESSON UNIT CONSISTS OF AN INTERROGATION DIALOG FOR LISTENING AND MEMORIZATION, A MILITARY TERMINOLOGY DRILL, AND A COMPREHENSION TEST.
MEMBERSHIP IN SPECIAL ORGANIZATION I, MEMBERSHIP IN SPECIAL ORGANIZATION II, TRAVELS AND LANGUAGE I, TRAVELS AND LANGUAGES II, MARRIAGE I, MARRIAGE II, PRESENT STATUS, PERSONAL DATA I, PERSONAL DATA II, OBSERVATIONS OF THE INTERROGATORS I, OBSERVATIONS OF THE INTERROGATORS II.
REVIEW OF THE UNIT ORGANIZATION, ARTILLARY, ARMOR AND TERRAIN FEATURE TERMINOLOGY.

TAPE SERIES A73 140 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 9.15

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-12 PP 248 NOV 1965 1.50

IDENTIFYING CLASSROOM OBJECTS, PROFESSIONS AND MILITARY RANKS, GREETINGS, ACTIONS TO DEMONSTRATE THE INTRODUCED VERBS, CLASSROOM OBJECTS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, LOOKING FOR (PERSONS AND OBJECTS), COOKING TURKISH DISHES, EVERYDAY SOCIAL EXCHANGES.
GRAMMAR: VERB "TO BE" "WH-" AND "YES OR NO" QUESTIONS, MODIFIERS (ADJECTIVES), NEGATION OF VERB "TO BE", PRESENT PROGRESSIVE TENSE, POSSESSIVES, LOCATIVES, ADJECTIVES OUT OF NOUNS "-LI", ACCUSATIVE, DATIVE CASE.

VOLUME II LESSONS 13-22 PP 254 NOV 1965 1.55

EVERYDAY EXCHANGES, NAMING THE PARTS OF THE BODY, A CONVERSATION ABOUT MONTEREY, IN A RESTAURANT, GOING PLACES, PREPARING DINNER, LEARNING A LANGUAGE, AT THE BANK, SOCIAL EXCHANGES.
GRAMMAR: ABLATIVE CASE, POSSESSIVES+"VAR"/"YOK", ADJECTIVALS ("-KI"), COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES, AORIST (REQUEST), IMPERATIVES, SIMPLE PAST TENSE, INFINITIVES, OUGHT TO ("LAZIM"), PAST TENSE WITH VERB "TO BE", INFORMAL YOU ("SEN").

VOLUME III LESSONS 23-32 PP 246 NOV 1965 1.50

GOING TO THE MOVIES, TRAVEL TO TURKEY, RENTING A HOUSE, ILLNESS IN THE FAMILY, SHOPPING, DRIVING IN TURKEY, LEARNING TURKISH AT DLI, AT THE PRODUCE MARKET, MEETING PEOPLE, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE.
GRAMMAR: FUTURE TENSE, TEMPORAL CLAUSES (AFTER), INDIRECT DISCOURSE, TELLING TIME, LIMITATION, PURPOSE CLAUSES, CONSECUTIVE CONJUCTIVE GERUND, NEITHER....NOR, OPTATIVES, BOTH (ITEMIZED), VERBAL NOUNS, AORIST (NEGATIVE), VERBAL ADJECTIVES, SINCE (AS A PERIOD OF TIME).

VOLUME IV LESSONS 33-42 PP 254 JULY 1965 1.50

VISITING A PATIENT IN A TURKISH HOSPITAL, A WOUNDED SOLDIER, GOING TO THE MOVIES, AN ATTACK BY ENEMY AIRCRAFT, TRAVEL TO ISTANBUL, A RECONNAISANCE PATROL GOES TO A MISSION, SHOPPING, CORPORAL ALI'S MISSION, A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, CAPT HASAN'S MISSION.
GRAMMAR: VERBAL ADJECTIVES (FUTURE TENSE), COMPOUNDS, TEMPORAL CLAUSES (IKEN, ZAMAN) HEARSAY, REAL CONDITIONALS

(WITH ALL TENSES), ABILITATIVES (WITH ALL TENSES).

VOLUME V LESSONS 43-50 PP 206 NOV 1965 1.25

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING, A TRAP FOR AN ENEMY CONVOY, VISITING A FRIEND, LT. OSMAN'S RECONNOITERING MISSION, AT A CONCERT, AT A POW CAMP, ANTIQUE SHOP, MISSION BEHIND THE ENEMY LINES. GRAMMAR: VERBAL ADJECTIVES (CONT), ABILITATIVES (NEGATIVES), REAL CONDITIONALS. INSTEAD OF SUBSTANTIVES, PAST PERFECT TENSE "JUST ABOUT TO" SUBSTANTIVES, CONTRARY TO FACT (SUBJUNCTIVE), INDIRECT DISCOURSE, UNREAL CONDITIONAL (SUBJUNCTIVES).

VOLUME VI LESSONS 51-55 PP 122 JUNE 1965 .75

AT A GASOLINE STATION, SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION, HOUSE HUNTING, EMPLACING THE MORTARS INTO POSITION, THE NEW COMMANDANT. GRAMMAR: INDIRECT DISCOURSE (FUTURE TENSE CONTINUED), PASSIVE VOICE, SINCE (PERIOD OF TIME), "BECAUSE OF", SUBSTANTIVES, AS SOON AS, OBLIGATORY CLAUSES, SUBSTANTIVES, AS SOON AS, OBLIGATORY CLAUSES. SUBSTANTIVES, AND SUBJUNCTIVE CLAUSES.

VOLUME VII CARTOONS AND VOCABULARY PP 48 JAN 1965 .30

TAPE SERIES B76 55 TAPES

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 8.35

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-8 PP 246 APRIL 1965 1.50
TAPE SERIES T76-1 4 TAPES

IDENTIFYING CLASSROOM OBJECTS, PROFESSIONS AND MILITARY RANKS, GREETINGS, SIMPLE CONVERSATION ABOUT FAMILY, SCHOOL, AND CLASSROOM.
GRAMMAR: VERB 'TO BE', 'MI' YES-NO TYPE QUESTIONS, 'NE, HANGI, KIM, KIMIN' WH-' QUESTIONS, ADJECTIVES, PLURALS WITH NOUNS, PRESENT AFFIRMATIVE TENSE, POSSESSIVES, GENITIVE (POSSESSIVE COMPOUNDS).

VOLUME II LESSONS 9-16 PP 252 JULY 1966 1.50
TAPE SERIES T76-2 6 TAPES

CONVERSATION ABOUT COOKING AND EATING, LOOKING FOR VARIOUS PERSONS, EVERYDAY SOCIAL EXCHANGES, NAMING THE PARTS OF THE BODY.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT TENSE INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE, LOCATIVE, ACCUSATIVE, DATIVE, ABLATIVE, TO HAVE, EXISTENSE AND NOT EXISTENCE.

VOLUME III LESSONS 17-24 PP 208 FEBRUARY 1965 1.25
TAPE SERIES T76-3 1 TAPE

CARMEL, AT THE CASINO, AT HOME, VISITING, A TRAIN TRIP, DOCTOR'S OFFICE, FAMILY, ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL.
GRAMMAR: ADJECTIVAL ENDING WITH LOCATIVE, COMPARATIVES, SUPERLATIVES, OPTITIVES, SIMPLE PAST TENSE, TEMPORAL CLAUSES, PURPOSE CLAUSES, ATTRIBUTIVES, PRIVATIVE, POST POSITIONS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 25-32 PP 222 JUNE 1966 3.20
TAPE SERIES T76-4 1 TAPE

YOUR HOUSE, GOING TO A COCKTAIL PARTY, IZMIR.
GRAMMAR: VERB"TO BE" PAST TENSE, INFORMAL "YOU", PREDICATE EMPHATIC SUFFIX, VERBAL NOUNS, FUTURE TENSE, QUOTATIONS, ADVERBIAL CLAUSES.

VOLUME V LESSONS 33-40 PP 228 FEBRUARY 1965 1.85
TAPE SERIES T76-5 1 TAPE

THE IZMIR INTERNATIONAL FAIR, THE CITY OF IZMIR, GETTING READY TO GO TO THE TRAVEL AGENCY, AT THE TRAVEL AGENCY,

AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, PREPARING DINNER, LEARNING TURKISH AT DLI.
GRAMMAR: TELLING TIME, LIMITATION, ASSOCIATIVES, CONSECUTIVE CONJUCTIVE GERUND, VERB 'TO BE' FUTURE, OPTATIVE (1ST PERSON), AORIST ASPECT.

VOLUME VI LESSONS 41-48 PP 238 JUNE 1966 3.45
TAPE SERIES T76-6 1 TAPE

AT THE RESTAURANT, AT THE SHOE STORE, AT THE DOCK, IN THE FERRY BOAT, PREPARING DINNER, GETTING READY FOR A PARTY, A TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, AT THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE.
GRAMMAR: PRESENT AND FUTURE PARTICIPLE, "SINCE" AS A PERIOD OF TIME, CONDITIONALS WITH AORIST, ABILITATIVES, VERB 'TO BE' CONDITIONALS, TEMPORAL CLAUSE.

VOLUME VII LESSONS 49-56 PP.230 JANUARY 1965 3.30
TAPE SERIES T76-7 1 TAPE

A DINNER PARTY, AT THE FABRIC STORE, GETTING READY FOR A PICNIC, GETTING READY TO GO TO A PICNIC, ON THEIR WAY TO THE PICNIC GROUNDS, THEY ARE GOING TO THE MOVIES, A BRIDGE GAME, AT THE PRODUCE MARKET.
GRAMMAR: CONDITIONAL+PAST TENSE-BASE, ADJECTIVAL CLAUSES, PRESUMPTIVE-PAST, CONTINUOUS PAST, TEMPORAL CLAUSE, COMPOUND VERBS-'USED TO', "SINCE" AS PERIOD OF TIME WITH VERBS.

VOLUME VIII LESSONS 57-64 PP 256 JANUARY 1965 1.55
TAPE SERIES T76-8 1 TAPE

AT THE AUTOMOBILE DEALER I,II, FISHING I,II, DRAFTING INTO THE SERVICE, HOUSE HUNTING I,II, AT THE DENTIST.
GRAMMAR: PRESUMPTIVE-PAST WITH NOUNS, ADJECTIVES, PRONOUNS, COORDINATIVE GERUNDS, DISTANT PAST, TEMPORAL CLAUSE-FUTURE, PERFECT PARTICIPLE OPTATIVE IN REDUPLICATIVE COMPOUNDS, CONDITIONAL-PRESENT TENSE, ADVERBIAL CLAUSE REASON-CONCESSION, PRESUMPTIVE PAST+CONDITIONAL SUFFIX, CONTRARY TO FACT.

VOLUME IX LESSONS 65-72 PP 236 APRIL 1965 3.10
TAPE SERIES T76-9 1 TAPE

MR KAFLI COOKS A MEAL, DRAFTING PROCEDURE, MR. AND MRS.

KAFLI DISCUSS AYLA'S FUTURE, TURGUT KAFLI AT THE BASIC TRAINING CENTER IN IZMIR, AYLA AND ZAFER HAVE A RENDEZVOUS IN THE WOODS, THE KAFLIS DISCUSS THE VISIT OF ZAFER'S MOTHER, ZAFER AND AYLA ATTEMPT TO ELOPE, TURGUT KAFLI WANTS TO BECOME A CHAUFFEUR.
GRAMMAR: INDIRECT DISCOURSE, INTRANSITIVE AND TRANSITIVE VERBS, HYPOTHETICAL CONDITION, NECESSITATIVE PRESENT AND PAST, INDIRECT DISCOURSE OF 'OLMAK', RECIPROCAL, CAUSATIVE (AGENTIVE).

VOLUME X LESSONS 73-80 PP 242 MARCH 1966 3.50
TAPE SERIES T76-10 1 TAPE

THE KAFLIS HAVE INVITED ZAFER'S MOTHER AND FATHER TO SUPPER, ATILLA WANTS TO GO TO SUMMER CAMP, BARBAROS AND KAFLI DISCUSS THE QUESTION OF THE CAMP, TURGUT AND SELIM CHATTING, PERIHAN IS GETTING READY FOR A TRIP TO EUROPE, PERIHAN AND FATMA GUL TALK ABOUT THE TRIP, ATILLA AND HIS FRIENDS AT THE FOOTBALL GAME, SELIM AND TURGUT TALKING AFTER THE DRILL.
GRAMMAR: INDIRECT DISCOURSE, SUBJUNCTIVE-WISH, DURATIVE, TEMPORAL CLAUSES-AS SOON AS, UPON, UNTIL, PROBABILITY: ADVERBIAL CLAUSES, PREFERENTIAL CONJUNCTIVE.

VOLUME XI LESSONS 81-88 PP 216 MAY 1964 1.25
TAPE SERIES T76-11 1 TAPE

PERIHAN AND HER FRIENDS ON BOARD SS. ADANA, PERIHAN AND A HYPOCHONDRIAC, PERIHAN AND HER FRIENDS RETURN, SELIM GOES ON SICK CALL, PREPARATION FOR THE WEEDING, MR. KADRI A NATIONAL LOTTERY TICKET, MR. KADRI WINS AT LOTTERY, SELIM CHATS WITH TURGUT.
GRAMMAR: ADVERBIAL CLAUSE-PARALLELISM, RELATIVE PRONOUN, ABOUT TO HAPPEN, PREFERENTIAL CONJUCTIVE CLAUSE, PRESUMPTIVE PAST WITH AUXILIARY VERB, ADVERBIAL SUFFIX, ASSUMPTIVE CONJUCTIVE, INSPITE OF.

VOLUME XII LESSONS 89-96 PP 184 SEPT 1964 1.10
TAPE SERIES T76-12 1 TAPE

BARBAROS, EMIN AND TRADER IN SECOND HAND CLOTHES, MR. KADRI INVITES HIS OLD SCHOOL FRIENDS, THE KAFLIS GO TO THE WEDDING, SELIM BIDS FARWELL TO TURGUT, BARBAROS'S FRIEND ENTERS A POETRY CONTEST, EMIN WINS THE POETRY CONTEST, BARBAROS TEACHES MR. KADRI HOW TO DRIVE, SELIM IN HIS NEW

UNIT.
GRAMMAR: ADVERBIAL CLAUSES-PRESENT, PAST, FUTURE (REASON WHY!), ADVERBIAL CLAUSES-(EVER SINCE), (AS, AS IF, AS THOUGH), (AS MUCH AS), LEXICAL-ALMOST HAPPENED.

VOLUME XIII LESSONS 97-104 PP 196 DECEMBER 1964 — 1.15
TAPE SERIES T76-13 1 TAPE

BARBAROS AND EMIN GET INVOLVED IN A FIGHT, AYLA HAS A BABY, A CAR ACCIDENT, SELIM YASAR IS NOW THE COMMANDANT'S ORDERLY, BOAR HUNT IN BELGRADE FOREST, THE COMPANY COMMANDER MAJOR OSMAN KAYA TALKS WITH SELIM, EMIN GIVES A PARTY, REPUBLIC DAY IN ISTANBUL.
GRAMMAR: ADVERBIAL CLAUSE-CONCESSION, ADJECTIVES-THE DESCRIPTION IS EMPHASIZED, ADJECTIVAL CLAUSE, REDUPLICATIVE PREFIX, ADJECTIVES-ATTENUATIVE ADVERBIAL CLAUSES.

VOLUME XIV LESSONS 105-112 PP 250 JULY 1965 — 1.50
TAPE SERIES T76-14 1 TAPE

EMIN HUNTS FOR A HOUSE, WAR COLLEGE, EMIN TELEPHONES HIS FATHER, A TRIP TO ANKARA, SELIM YASAR TAKES HIS YEARLY LEAVE, BARBAROS DOES BABY SITTING, BARBAROS AND EMIN GO TO ULUDAG.
GRAMMAR: INSTEAD OF (PREFERENTIAL CONJUCTIVE CLAUSE, TEMPORAL CLAUSE, EXCLAMATORY STATEMENTS, INTERJECTIONS, VERBAL ROOTS, ADVERBIAL CLAUSES-CONCESSION, DUBITATIVE, SUBORDINATE CLAUSE, IDIOMATIC EXPRESSION WITH VERB "OL-MAK", ASPECT ENCLITICS).

ILLUSTRATED BASIC SITUATIONS, A-E, VOLUME I — 2.90
PP 200 FEB 1966

ILLUSTRATED BASIC SITUATIONS, F-K, VOLUME II — 3.95
PP 272 JAN 1965

INTRODUCTION TO NEWSPAPER READINGS PP 36 JUNE 1968 — .50

PRINCIPAL TURKISH SPEECH PATTERNS PP 152 AUG 1963 — .90

TURKISH READER PP 294 SEPT 1970 — 4.25

TRANSPARENCY SERIES VA 76 $95.95

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4[illegible]

INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LEVEL REFRESHER COURSE. USED PRIMARILY BY GRADUATES OF BASIC COURSE FOR MAINTENANCE OF LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY. CAN BE USED FOR SELF-STUDY. ACCOMPANYING TAPES ARE ESSENTIAL FOR EFFECTIVE USE OF THE COURSE.

VOLUME I, LESSONS 1-50 PP 226 25 TAPES /1-25/	1.35
VOLUME II, LESSONS 51-100 PP 242 25 TAPES /26-50/	1.45
VOLUME III, LESSONS 101-140 PP 160 20 TAPES /51-70/	.95
INSTRUCTORS MANUAL PP 126	.75
EXAMINATIONS, 1-10 PP 63	.40
LANGUAGE LABORATORY EXERCISES, 1-60 60 TAPES /71-130/	
TAPE SERIES NO. A78 130 TAPES /1-130/	

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 4.90

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-10 PP 288 DEC 1972 1.70
TAPE SERIES T80-1 20 TAPES

GREETINGS, INTRODUCING FRIEND, MEETING AN ACQUAINTANCE, VISITING A FRIEND (SOCIAL AMENITIES, INVITATION TO EAT AT A RESTAURANT, ASKING ROAD DIRECTION, MAKING A HOTEL RESERVATION FOR A FRIEND, MAKING AN APPOINTMENT, STUDYING A LANGUAGE. AT A BOOKSTORE.
GRAMMAR: PERSONAL PRONOUNS; INTERROGATIVE PARTICLES "DAU", "GI" "NAO", "AI" "MAY" "BAO NHIEU" "BAO GIO" AND "BAO LAU"; QUESTION MARKERS: "KHONG" "PHAI KHONG"; TENSE MARKER, "DA" (PAST); POSITION OF "DUOC" IN A SENTENCE; QUESTION MARKER AND VERB; STATEMENT AND "KHONG PHAI"; INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE AND VERB AND "DAU" OR "GI", "NAO", "AI"; "GI... CUNG"; "NAO.....CUNG", "AI...CUNG", "DAU...CUNG"; USE OF "MOI" AND VERB (NOT UNTIL); MODAL AUXILIARY VERBS: "HO" "XIN"; ORDINAL AND CARDINAL NUMBERS; WORD ORDER ETC...

VOLUME II LESSONS 11-20 PP 342 DEC 1972 2.00
TAPE SERIES T80-2 12 TAPES

INQUIRING ABOUT A FRIEND'S FAMILY; DISCUSSING A PLANE TRIP; DISCUSSING A RESTAURANT'S MENU; ORDERING FOOD IN A RESTAURANT; INQUIRING ABOUT BARBERSHOPS; AT THE POST OFFICE; A STALLED CAR; DISCUSSING CLOTHING PURCHASES; HIRING A SERVANT; MAKING A PHONE CALL.
GRAMMAR: INTERROGATIVE FORM: "CON...KHONG?" "CON...NUA KHONG?" "THE CON" AND SUBJECT; NEGATIVE FORM: "KHONG...NUA" "KHONG CON...NUA"; IMPERATIVE FORM; NEGATIVE IMPERATIVE PARTICLE "DUNG" AND IMPERATIVE PARTICLE "DI"; CLASSIFIER "CAI"; USE OF "DI" "VAO" "RA" "LEN" AND ?SUONG"; IDIOMATIC USAGE; MODAL AUXILIARY "THU".

VOLUME III LESSONS 21-36 PP 294 DEC 1972 1.70
TAPE SERIES T80-3 16 TAPES

REPAIRING A RADIO TRANSMITTER; STATIONING AT BINH HOI VILLAGE; SAMPANS; ARRANGING A RIDE; BANDAGING A WOUND; A JEEP ACCIDENT; A HELICOPTER CRASH; DESTROYING BRIDGES; CAPTURING PRISONERS; TALKING TO AN INFORMER; A SPY; OFFICE WORKERS; EVACUATION BY HELICOPTER, A FLOOD, A MEDICAL ADVISOR; A CHOLERA EPIDEMIC.
GRAMMAR: ENDING PARTICLES: "DAY", "VAY", "A" ETC; SUPERLATIVE FORMS: "HON", "KEM", "IT", "DUOI", AND "NHAT", "CANG...CANG"; PASSIVE VOICE: "DUOC", "BI", "PHAI" THE LAST TWO EXPRESSING PLEASANTNESS; IDIOMS; WORD ORDER.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 37-52 PP 364 DEC 1972 2.15
TAPE SERIES T80-4 16 TAPES

RIVER PATROLS; A MILITARY OPERATION, WEATHER, CROPS, HELPING VICTIMS OF TERRORISM, LOSS OF A WALLET, AN EMBEZZLEMENT CASE, A NEW DISTRICT CHIEF JOKINGS AND ITS CONSEQUENCES, STUDENTS RETURNING FROM ABROAD, USING AID MONEY TO BUILD A SCHOOL, ASSASSINATION OF A VILLAGE CHIEF, LEAFLETS DISTRIBUTED BY THE ENEMY, AWARD OF MEDALS, RURAL PACIFICATION, RURAL RECONSTRUCTION.

GRAMMAR: PARTICLES DENOTING REGULARITY OF ACTION, "CU..LAI"; USE OF PREPOSITIONS "LA, MA, THI CHU"; THE USE "AY THE MA...CU" FOR REJECTING ASSUMPTION; USE OF "BI" AND "DUOC" FOR PASSIVE VOICE; NEGATIVE FORM: SUBJECT AND "DAU CO" OR "CO DAU" OR "KHONG DAU" AND VERB; IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS; "NGU KY"; "XAU HET SUC"; "AN DON" ETC....

VOLUME V LESSONS 53-68 354 PAGES DEC 1972 2.10
TAPE SERIES T80-5 16 TAPES

AN INTERROGATION (5 LESSONS), PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE (2 LESSONS), A RECONAISSANCE PATROL; REPORTING ON A RECONAISSANCE PATROL, PLANNING A MILITARY OPERATION (3 LESSONS); A MISSION ORDER, A JOINT AIRBORNE OPERATION; RIVER CROSSING; A SURPRISE RAID.
GRAMMAR: INTERROGATIVE FORM: "ROI SAO NUA"; "TAI SAO...LAI" INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE "CHU GI"; "GI MA..QUA VAY"; NEGATIVE FORM: (PRONOUN AND "KHONG THE NAO" AND VERB;) AFFIRMATIVE FORM: (USE OF "DO" AND "BOT"; "NGAY CA..CUNG"; "CHO BANG DUOC";) IMPERATIVE FORM: "HAY" MILITARY TERMINOLOGY

VOLUME VI LESSONS 69-85 PP 268 DEC 1972 1.40
TAPE SERIES T80-6 2 TAPES

WAR ACTIVITIES AND WAR NEWS, REPORT ON BATTLES, USE OF WEAPONS, SHELLING, CONSTRUCTION OF COMBAT VILLAGES AND HAMLETS, VICTORY CELEBRATIONS.
GRAMMAR: USE OF "PHAI LAM SAO..THI MOI"; "NAO...NAY" "KHI..LA...NGAY" "CA...LAN"; DEROGATIVE ARTICLES AND PRONOUNS DENOTING A BAD OR INFERIOR PERSON "TEN" "THANG" "NO".

VOLUME VII LESSONS 86-100 PP 286 DEC 1972 1.50
TAPE SERIES T80-7 2 TAPES

WAR ACTIVITIES AND WAR NEWS. REPORT ON TROOP PERFORMANCE. COMPARISON BETWEEN A LIBERATION ARMY SOLDIER AND A U.S SOLDIER. COMMENTARY ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. REPORT ON CURRENT EVENTS: HOLDING NATIONAL ELECTIONS, ARRIVAL OF AN ECONOMIC DELEGATION FROM A FRIENDLY COUNTRY, RETURNING FROM A VISIT TO A FRIENDLY COUNTRY; ARMED FORCES UNIFICATION DAY SPEECH. GRAMMAR; USE OF ENUMERATIVE ARTICLE "..THI..THI.." AND "BAT CU...CUNG"; IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS "VUT..DAY", "CHET DI SONG LAI" "TINH RUOT THIT" "LEO THANG CHIEN TRANH" "CHAY TAN LOAN".
VOLUME VII HAS EXCERPTS FROM VARIOUS NORTH VIETNAMESE DAILY NEWSPAPERS QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, NHAN DAN AND THONG NHAT. THE EXCERPTS CONTAIN MILITARY AND POLITICAL TERMINOLOGY AS WELL AS CITY-GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES, ETC..

ILLUSTRATIONS, LESSONS 1-68 PP 76 DEC 1972	.45
GLOSSARY PP 113 DEC 1972	.70
GLOSSARY REVISED AUG 1974	2.80
PHONOLOGY PP 70 DEC 1972 TAPE SERIES T80-0 9 TAPES	.40
STUDENT WORKBOOK VOL I OCT 1974	1.60
STUDENT WORKBOOK VOL II OCT 1974	1.70
INSTRUCTORS MANUAL FOR STUDENT WORKBOOK VOL I	.75
INSTRUCTORS MANUAL FOR STUDENT WORKBOOK VOL II	1.10
INTRODUCTION TO THE STANDARD WRITING SYSTEM PP 30 JUN 1966	.20
PHONETIC DRILLS, LESSONS 1-6 PP 56 DEC 1965 TAPE SERIES G80-10 6 TAPES	.30
SONG BOOK PP 62 AUG 1966	.30

TYPICAL NORTH VIETNAMESE EXPRESSIONS .50
PP 75 APR 1971

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 23.35

VOLUME I LESSONS 1-14 PP 163 MARCH 1971 1.30
TAPE SERIES B80-1 23 TAPES

GREETINGS, SOCIAL AMENITIES, SCHOOL SITUATIONS, TIME,

NUMBERS, GOING TO THE RESTAURANT, EVERYDAY CONVERSATION, DIRECTIONS.
GRAMMAR: PROPER NOUNS, INTERROGATIVE FORM (WHAT, WHERE, AND WHO); PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR VERBS; NUMERALS, NEGATIVE REPLIES, PREPOSITIONS, INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS, TENSE PARTICLES, PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

VOLUME II LESSONS 15-25 PP 127 MARCH 1971 .80
TAPE SERIES B80-2 11 TAPES

CAR REPAIR, GOING TO THE BARBERSHOP, SHOPPING (CAR AND BOOKS), BORROWING, MAIL, WORKING AT A BANK, USING THE TELEPHONE, PRESENTING ARGUMENTS, MILITARY CONVERSATION (ENTERING THE SERVICE AND A VIET CONG ATTACK).
GRAMMAR: QUESTION FORM: USE OF WHY, WHEN, HOW; COMPOUND VERBS; FAMILIAR FORMS; PREPOSITIONS; CONJUNCTIONS; FUTURE TENSE, PAST TENSE FORMS, NEGATIVE REPLIES.

VOLUME III LESSONS 26-40 PP 184 FEBRUARY 1970 1.10
TAPE SERIES B80-3 15 TAPES

FAMILY RELATIONS, TRAVELLING, INTERROGATION, MOVING, ACCIDENTS, AIRPLANES AND AIRPORTS, TV, MILITARY SUBJECTS (PLANNING AN ATTACK AND LOOKING FOR AN ARMS CACHE).
GRAMMAR: CLASSIFIERS; NEGATIVE SENTENCE; PLURALS; CONJUNCTIONS.

VOLUME IV LESSONS 41-55 PP 161 FEB 1970 1.00
TAPE SERIES T80-4 15 TAPES

GOING TO A RESTAURANT, REPORT ON A CAR ACCIDENT, INTERVIEW FOR A JOB, INQUIRY ABOUT OFFICES, POLICE STATIONS, SCHOOLS, VACATION TRIP, INNOCULATIONS, LISTENING TO RADIO NEWS EVACUATION, OPEN ARMS PROGRAM, TROOP MOVEMENT, STRATEGIC HAMLETS, INFORMATION ABOUT THE ENEMY
GRAMMAR: QUESTION FORMS, DEROGATORY PERSON PRONOUNS, INFORMATION SEEKING PATTERNS.

GLOSSARY LESSONS 1-55, VOLUMES I-IV PP 49 FEB 1970 .30

SUPPLEMENTARY GLOSSARY PP 33 FEB 1970	.25
INTRODUCTION TO THE STANDARD WRITING SYSTEM PP 28 JUNE 1966	.15
SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS, LESSONS 10-55, VOLUMES I-IV PP 24 FEB 1970	.20

TOTAL COST FOR TEXT: $ 5.10

APPENDIX A
List of Supplementary Material

ARABIC
A CONTRASTIVE STUDY OF ENGLISH AND ARABIC pp 185 Nov 74 $ 2.90
Sections on phonology including intonation and handwriting; morphology; syntax; and vocabulary. Written to prepare teachers for the problems likely to be encountered by an Arabic speaker learning English.

CHINESE MANDARIN
A CONTRASTIVE STUDY OF ENGLISH AND MANDARIN CHINESE pp 216 3.40
For teachers of English to speakers of Mandarin Chinese. Section on phonology including stress and intonation uses IPA transcription. Remaining sections on morphology, syntax, vocabulary use Pinyin Romanization.

GERMAN
COURSE SUPPLEMENT. BASIC STRUCTURES 27.00
Tape Series T29-PG 74 tapes (not including tapes)
A series of 43 modules plus an introductory module and instructor's manual, designed to aid in learning the high-frequency structural features of the German language which are included in the DLI Basic Course. The introductory module includes a user guide; the instructor's manual presents an overview of the modules and an inventory of the contents of each module. Designed to be worked on independently by the student, who proceeds at his own pace. Each module consists of tapes and a workbook with a self-test included at the end of each module.

THAI
A CONTRASTIVE STUDY OF ENGLISH AND THAI pp 147 Nov 74 2.30
Designed for teachers of English to speakers of Thai. Sections on phonology, morphology, syntax, vocabulary. Presented in transcription.

INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE LEARNING pp 20	.30
AUDIO IN THE 70's (PROCEEDINGS OF DLI WORKING CONFERENCE) May 1971 pp 159	2.45
EVOLUTION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING IN THE ARMED FORCES pp 145 Jul 72	2.30
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS TRAINING MANUAL	
VOLUME I	4.40
VOLUME II	1.40
GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF NUMBER DRILLS pp 54	.85
TEST DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS pp 55 Jul 74	.95
ITEM WRITER'S MANUAL (SUPPLEMENT No. 1 to TEST DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS) pp 136 Jul 74	2.15
AUTOMATED TEST SCORING (SUPPLEMENT No. 2 to TEST DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS) pp 30	.50

(DLIW-N)

FOR THE DIRECTOR:

EDSEL D. CARSON
Major, USA
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
E plus
DLIMB-P 1
DLIW-N 10
DLIT-I 1
DLIT-R 1
DLIT-R-C 1
DLIT-R-A 1
DLIT-R-E 1
DLIT-R-S 1
DLIL 3
DLID-LNO 1
USMC Admin Det 1
USNLO 1
USASA 1
NCTSREPDLI 1